

Appendix 1
Comment Letters Received on the Draft EIR

Perata, Kyle T

From: Wilson, Joanne <jwilson@sflower.org>
Sent: Tuesday, May 17, 2022 11:52 AM
To: Perata, Kyle T
Cc: Natesan, Ellen; Wayne, Lisa B; Russell, Rosanna S; Rando, Casey; Read, Emily; Herman, Jane; Feng, Stacie
Subject: FW: Willow Village Master Plan Project EIR
Attachments: FINAL Interim Water Pipeline Right of Way Policy.pdf; FINAL-Amended Right of Way Integrated Vegetation Management Policy.pdf

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

To: Kyle Perata
 Acting Planning Manager
 Community Development, City of Menlo Park
 701 Laurel St., Menlo Park, CA 94025
ktperata@menlopark.org

Hello Mr. Perata: Thank you for the opportunity to provide comments on the above-referenced draft environmental impact report (Draft EIR) on behalf of the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (SFPUC).

A1-1 | The proposed project includes the construction of a roundabout on the SFPUC’s right-of-way (ROW) property and is described in the Draft EIR as follows: *At the southeast corner of the main Project Site, the Proposed Project would create a new four-legged roundabout at O’Brien Drive to accommodate site access and area circulation. This intersection would require realignment of O’Brien Drive where it passes through the roundabout. The southern half of the roundabout would then overlay the Hetch Hetchy right-of-way. The new roundabout would provide direct access to Main Street and East Loop Road.*

The Draft EIR states that the intersection design is still being developed; it may include a four-way signal-controlled intersection. Further, the Draft EIR states that the SFPUC must approve the use of its fee-owned ROW and the design of the intersection would be subject to review and approval by the City of Menlo Park and the SFPUC. Because this element of the proposal requires the approval of the SFPUC for the use of its ROW, the Draft EIR identifies the SFPUC as a “Responsible Agency”.

In its analysis of potential land use impacts, the Draft EIR states that through adherence to the SFPUC’s approval process, the Proposed Project would be consistent with SFPUC’s “Right-of-Way Encroachment Policy” and result in a less-than-significant impact.

Thank you for disclosing this information; the SFPUC generally agrees with the Draft EIR analysis. For further clarification, the SFPUC provides the following comments:

- A1-2 |
1. Rather than “SFPUC Right-of-Way Encroachment Policy”, the Draft EIR should reference the following two policies (attached) regarding the SFPUC ROW:
 - a. SFPUC Interim Water Pipeline Right of Way Use Policy for San Mateo, Santa Clara, and Alameda Counties (Approved January 13, 2015)

- A1-2 cont. | b. Amendment to the Right of Way Integrated Vegetation Management Policy (Approved January 13, 2015)
- A1-3 | 2. Please be advised that pursuant to the above-referenced SFPUC ROW policies, the SFPUC does not allow third-parties to use SFPUC lands to fulfill any third-party development requirements or to use SFPUC lands to mitigate third-party project impacts. If the use of the SFPUC ROW were to be approved for the proposed project, the authorization would be through a revocable license or other agreement that the SFPUC could revoke if necessary for utility purposes. In addition, the SFPUC charges fair market value for the use of its ROW property by third parties.
- A1-4 | 3. The SFPUC's approval process referenced in the Draft EIR is called Project Review. For more information about Project Review and to submit a Project Review Application, the Project Sponsor may visit the SFPUC's website: <https://sfpuc.org/construction-contracts/lands-rights-of-way/project-review-and-land-use-bay-area>

Again, thank you for the opportunity to comment on the environmental review document for the proposed project.

If you have any questions or need further information, please contact me.

Sincerely,

Joanne Wilson

Joanne Wilson
Senior Land and Resources Planner
Natural Resources and Lands Management Division
Water Enterprise
1657 Rollilns Road
Burlingame, CA 94010

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

Hetch Hetchy Regional Water System
Operated by San Francisco Water, Power and Sewer | Services of the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission





Hetch Hetchy Regional Water System

Services of the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission

SFPUC Interim Water Pipeline Right of Way Use Policy for San Mateo, Santa Clara, and Alameda Counties

Approved January 13, 2015

by

SFPUC Resolution No. 15-0014

as an amendment to the SFPUC Real Estate Guidelines

SFPUC Water Pipeline Right of Way Use Policy for San Mateo, Santa Clara, and Alameda Counties

As part of its utility system, the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (SFPUC) operates and maintains hundreds of miles of water pipelines. The SFPUC provides for public use on its water pipeline property or right of way (ROW) throughout Alameda, Santa Clara, and San Mateo counties consistent with our existing plans and policies. The following controls will help inform how and in which instances the ROW can serve the needs of third parties—including public agencies, private parties, nonprofit organizations, and developers—seeking to provide recreational and other use opportunities to local communities.

Primarily, SFPUC land is used to deliver high quality, efficient and reliable water, power, and sewer services in a manner that is inclusive of environmental and community interests, and that sustains the resources entrusted to our care. The SFPUC's utmost priority is maintaining the safety and security of the pipelines that run underneath the ROW.

Through our formal Project Review and Land Use Application and Project Review process, we may permit a secondary use on the ROW if it benefits the SFPUC, is consistent with our mission and policies, and does not in any way interfere with, endanger, or damage the SFPUC's current or future operations, security or facilities.¹ No secondary use of SFPUC land is permitted without the SFPUC's consent.

These controls rely on and reference several existing SFPUC policies, which should be read when noted in the document. Being mindful of these policies while planning a proposed use and submitting an application will ease the process for both the applicant and the SFPUC. These controls are subject to change over time and additional requirements and restrictions may apply depending on the project.

The SFPUC typically issues five-year revocable licenses for use of our property, with a form of rent and insurance required upon signing.²

Note: The project proponent is referred to as the "Applicant" until the license agreement is signed, at which point the project proponent is referred to as the "Licensee."

¹ SFPUC Guidelines for the Real Estate Services Division, Section 2.0.

² SFPUC Guidelines for the Real Estate Services Division, Section 3.3.

I. ***Land Use, Structures, and Compliance with Law***

The following tenets govern the specifics of land use, structures, and accessibility for a project. Each proposal will still be subject to SFPUC approval on a case-by-case basis.

- A. SFPUC Policies. The Applicant's proposed use must conform to policies approved by the SFPUC's Commission, such as the SFPUC's Land Use Framework (<http://sfwater.org/index.aspx?page=586>).
- B. Americans with Disabilities Act Compliance. The Applicant must demonstrate that a Certified Access Specialist (CASp) has reviewed and approved its design and plans to confirm that they meet all applicable accessibility requirements.
- C. Environmental Regulations. The SFPUC's issuance of a revocable license for use of the ROW is subject to compliance with the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA). The Applicant is responsible for assessing the potential environmental impacts under CEQA of its proposed use of the ROW. The SFPUC must be named as a Responsible Agency on any CEQA document prepared for the License Area. In addition, the Applicant shall provide to SFPUC a copy of the approved CEQA document prepared by the Applicant, the certification date, and documentation of the formal approval and adoption of CEQA findings by the CEQA lead agency. The SFPUC will not issue a license for the use of the ROW until CEQA review and approval is complete.
- D. Crossover and Other Reserved Rights. For a ROW parcel that bisects a third party's land, the Applicant's proposed use must not inhibit that party's ability to cross the ROW. The Applicant must demonstrate any adjoining owner with crossover or other reserved rights approves of the proposed recreational use and that the use does not impinge on any reserved rights.
- E. Width. The License Area must span the entire width of the ROW.
 - *For example, the SFPUC will not allow a 10-foot wide trail license on a ROW parcel that is 60 feet wide.*
- F. Structures. Structures on the ROW are generally prohibited. The Licensee shall not construct or place any structure or improvement in, on, under or about the entire License Area that requires excavation, bored footings or concrete pads that are greater than six inches deep.
 - i. Structures such as benches and picnic tables that require shallow (four to six inches deep) cement pads or footings are generally permitted on the ROW. No such structure may be placed directly on top of a pipeline or within 20 feet of the edge of a pipeline.
 - ii. The SFPUC will determine the permitted weight of structures on a case-by-case basis.

- *When the SFPUC performs maintenance on its pipelines, structures of significant weight and/or those that require footings deeper than six inches are very difficult and time-consuming to move and can pose a safety hazard to the pipelines. The longer it takes the SFPUC to reach the pipeline in an emergency, the more damage that can occur.*

- G. Paving Materials. Permitted trails or walkways should be paved with materials that both reduce erosion and stormwater runoff (e.g., permeable pavers).
- H. License Area Boundary Marking. The License Area's boundaries should be clearly marked by landscaping or fencing, with the aim to prevent encroachments.
- I. Fences and Gates. Any fence along the ROW boundary must be of chain-link or wooden construction with viewing access to the ROW. The fence must include a gate that allows SFPUC access to the ROW.³ Any gate must be of chain-link construction and at least 12 feet wide with a minimum 6-foot vertical clearance.

II. ***Types of Recreational Use***

Based on our past experience and research, the SFPUC will allow simple parks without play structures, community gardens and limited trails.

- A. Fulfilling an Open Space Requirement. An applicant may not use the ROW to fulfill a development's open space, setback, emergency access or other requirements.⁴ In cases where a public agency has received consideration for use of SFPUC land from a third party, such as a developer, the SFPUC may allow such recreational use if the public agency applicant pays full Fair Market Rent.
- B. Trail Segments. At this time, the SFPUC will consider trail proposals when a multi-jurisdictional entity presents a plan to incorporate specific ROW parcels into a fully connected trail. Licensed trail segments next to unlicensed parcels may create a trail corridor that poses liability to the SFPUC. The SFPUC will only consider trail proposals where the trail would not continue onto, or encourage entry onto, another ROW parcel without a trail and the trail otherwise meet all SFPUC license requirements.

III. ***Utilities***

- A. Costs. The Licensee is responsible for all costs associated with use of utilities on the License Area.

³ SFPUC Right of Way Requirements.

⁴ SFPUC Guidelines for the Real Estate Services Division, Section 2.0.

- B. Placement. No utilities may be installed on the ROW running parallel to the SFPUC's pipelines, above or below grade.⁵ With SFPUC approval, utilities may run perpendicular to the pipelines.
- C. Lights. The Licensee shall not install any light fixtures on the ROW that require electrical conduits running parallel to the pipelines. With SFPUC approval, conduits may run perpendicular to and/or across the pipelines.
- Any lighting shall have shielding to prevent spill over onto adjacent properties.
- D. Electricity. Licensees shall purchase all electricity from the SFPUC at the SFPUC's prevailing rates for comparable types of electrical load, so long as such electricity is reasonably available for the Licensee's needs.

IV. Vegetation

A. The Applicant shall refer to the SFPUC Integrated Vegetation Management Policy for the *minimum* requirements concerning types of vegetation and planting. (<http://www.sfwater.org/index.aspx?page=431>.) The Licensee is responsible for all vegetation maintenance and removal.

B. The Applicant shall submit a Planting Plan as part of its application.

(Community garden applicants should refer to Section VII.C for separate instructions.)

- i. The Planting Plan should include a layout of vegetation placement (grouped by hydrozone) and sources of irrigation, as well as a list of intended types of vegetation. The SFPUC will provide an area drawing including pipelines and facilities upon request.
- ii. The Applicant shall also identify the nursery(ies) supplying plant stock and provide evidence that each nursery supplier uses techniques to reduce the risk of plant pathogens, such as *Phytophthora ramorum*.

V. Measures to Promote Water Efficiency⁶

A. The Licensee shall maintain landscaping to ensure water use efficiency.

B. The Licensee shall choose and arrange plants in a manner best suited to the site's climate, soil, sun exposure, wildfire susceptibility and other factors. Plants with similar water needs must be grouped within an area controlled by a single irrigation valve

⁵ SFPUC Land Engineering Requirements.

⁶ SFPUC Rules and Regulations Governing Water Service to Customers, Section F.

- C. Turf is not allowed on slopes greater than 25 percent.
- D. The SFPUC encourages the use of local native plant species in order to reduce water use and promote wildlife habitat.
- E. Recycled Water. Irrigation systems shall use recycled water if recycled water meeting all public health codes and standards is available and will be available for the foreseeable future.
- F. Irrigation Water Runoff Prevention. For landscaped areas of any size, water runoff leaving the landscaped area due to low head drainage, overspray, broken irrigation hardware, or other similar conditions where water flows onto adjacent property, walks, roadways, parking lots, structures, or non-irrigated areas, is prohibited.

VI. *Other Requirements*

- A. Financial Stability. The SFPUC requires municipalities or other established organizations with a stable fiscal history as Licensees.
 - i. Applicants must also demonstrate sufficient financial backing to pay rent, maintain the License Area, and fulfill other license obligations over the license term.
- B. Smaller, community-based organizations without 501(c)(3) classifications must partner with a 501(c)(3) classified organization or any other entity through which it can secure funding for the License Area over the license term. Maintenance. The Licensee must maintain the License Area in a clean and slightly condition at its sole cost.⁷ Maintenance includes, but is not limited to, regular weed abatement, mowing, and removing graffiti, dumping, and trash.
- C. Mitigation and Restoration. The Licensee will be responsible, at its sole cost, for removing and replacing any recreational improvements in order to accommodate planned or emergency maintenance, repairs, replacements, or projects done by or on behalf of the SFPUC. If the Licensee refuses to remove its improvements, SFPUC will remove the improvements at the Licensee's sole expense without any obligation to replace them.
- D. Encroachments. The Licensee will be solely responsible for removing any encroachments on the License Area. An encroachment is any improvement on SFPUC property not approved by the SFPUC. Please read the SFPUC ROW Encroachment Policy for specific requirements. If the Licensee fails to remove encroachments, the SFPUC will remove them at Licensee's sole expense. The Licensee must regularly patrol the License Area to spot encroachments and remove them at an early stage.

⁷ SFPUC Framework for Land Management and Use.

- E. Point of Contact. The Licensee will identify a point of contact (name, position title, phone number, and address) to serve as the liaison between the Licensee, the local community, and the SFPUC regarding the License Agreement and the License Area. In the event that the point of contact changes, the Licensee shall immediately provide the SFPUC with the new contact information. Once the License Term commences, the point of contact shall inform local community members to direct any maintenance requests to him or her. In the event that local community members contact the SFPUC with such requests, the SFPUC will redirect any requests or complaints to the point of contact.
- F. Community Outreach.
- i. Following an initial intake conversation with the SFPUC, the Applicant shall provide a Community Outreach Plan for SFPUC approval. This Plan shall include the following information:
 1. Identification of key stakeholders to whom the Applicant will contact and/or ask for input, along with their contact information;
 2. A description of the Applicant's outreach strategy, tactics, and materials
 3. A timeline of outreach (emails/letters mailing date, meetings, etc.); and
 4. A description of how the Applicant will incorporate feedback into its proposal.
 - ii. The Applicant shall conduct outreach for the project at its sole cost and shall keep the SFPUC apprised of any issues arising during outreach.
 - iii. During outreach, the Applicant shall indicate that it in no way represents the SFPUC.
- G. Signage. The SFPUC will provide, at Licensee's cost, a small sign featuring the SFPUC logo and text indicating SFPUC ownership of the License Area at each entrance. In addition, the Licensee will install, at its sole cost, an accompanying sign at each entrance to the License Area notifying visitors to contact the organization's point of contact and provide a current telephone number in case the visitors have any issues. The SFPUC must approve the design and placement of the Licensee's sign.

VII. Community Gardens

The following requirements also apply to community garden sites. As with all projects, the details of the operation of a particular community garden are approved on a case-by-case basis.

- A. The Applicant must demonstrate stable funding. The Applicant must provide information about grants received, pending grants, and any ongoing foundational support.
- B. The Applicant must have an established history and experience in managing urban agriculture or community gardening projects. Alternatively, the Applicant may demonstrate a formal partnership with an organization or agency with an established history and experience in managing urban agriculture or community gardening projects
- C. During the Project Review process, the Applicant shall submit a Community Garden Planting Plan that depicts the proposed License Area with individual plot and planter box placements, landscaping, and a general list of crops that may be grown in the garden.
- D. The Applicant shall designate a Garden Manager to oversee day-to-day needs and serve as a liaison between the SFPUC and garden plot holders. The Garden Manager may be distinct from the point of contact, see Section VI.E.
- E. The Licensee must ensure that the Garden Manager informs plot holders about the potential for and responsibilities related to SFPUC repairs or emergency maintenance on the License Area. In such circumstances, the SFPUC is not liable for the removal and replacement of any features on the License Area or the costs associated with such removal and replacement.
- F. The Licensee must conduct all gardening within planter boxes with attached bottoms that allow for easy removal without damaging the crops.



Hetch Hetchy Regional Water System

Services of the San Francisco Public Utilities Commission

AMENDMENT TO THE RIGHT OF WAY INTEGRATED VEGETATION MANAGEMENT POLICY

Approved January 13, 2015

by

SFPUC Resolution No. 15-0014

12.000 RIGHT OF WAY INTEGRATED VEGETATION MANAGEMENT POLICY

12.001 General

The San Francisco Public Utilities Commission (“SFPUC”) is responsible for the delivery of potable water and the collection and treatment of wastewater for some 800,000 customers within the City of San Francisco; it is also responsible for the delivery of potable water to 26 other water retailers with a customer base of 1.8 million. **The following policy is established to manage vegetation on the transmission, distribution and collection systems within the SFPUC Right of Way (“ROW”) so that it does not pose a threat or hazard to the system’s integrity and infrastructure or impede utility maintenance and operations.**

The existence of large woody vegetation¹, hereinafter referred to as vegetation, and water transmission lines within the ROW are not compatible and, in fact, are mutually exclusive uses of the same space. Roots can impact transmission pipelines by causing corrosion. The existence of trees and other vegetation directly adjacent to pipelines makes emergency and annual maintenance very difficult, hazardous, and expensive, and increases concerns for public safety. The risk of fire within the ROW is always a concern and the reduction of fire ladder fuels within these corridors is another reason to modify the vegetation mosaic. In addition to managing vegetation in a timely manner to prevent any disruption in utility service, the SFPUC also manages vegetation on its ROW to comply with local fire ordinances enacted to protect public safety.

One of the other objectives of this policy is to reduce and eliminate as much as practicable the use of herbicides on vegetation within the ROW and to implement integrated pest management (IPM).

12.002 Woody Vegetation Management

1.0 Vegetation of any size or species will not be allowed to grow within certain critical portions of the ROW, pumping stations or other facilities as determined by a SFPUC qualified professional, and generally in accordance with the following guidelines.

1.1 Emergency Removal

SFPUC Management reserves the right to remove any vegetation without prior public notification that has been assessed by a SFPUC qualified professional as an immediate threat to transmission lines or other utility infrastructure, human life and property due to acts of God, insects, disease, or natural mortality.

1.2 Priority Removal

Vegetation that is within 15 feet of the edge of any pipe will be removed and the vegetative debris will be cut into short lengths and chipped whenever possible. Chips will be spread upon the site where the vegetation was removed. Material that cannot be chipped will be hauled away to a proper disposal site.

¹ Woody vegetation is defined as all brush, tree and ornamental shrub species planted in (or naturally occurring in) the native soil having a woody stem that at maturity exceeds 3 inches in diameter.

If vegetation along the ROW is grouped in contiguous stands², or populations, a systematic and staggered removal of that vegetation will be undertaken to replicate a natural appearance. Initial removal³ will be vegetation immediately above or within 15 feet of the pipeline edges; secondary vegetation⁴ within 15 to 25 feet from pipelines will then be removed.

1.3 Standard Removal

Vegetation that is more than 25 feet from the edge of a pipeline and up to the boundary of the ROW will be assessed by a SFPUC qualified professional for its age and condition, fire risk, and potential impact to the pipelines. Based on this assessment, the vegetation will be removed or retained.

1.4 Removal Standards

Each Operating Division will develop its own set of guidelines or follow established requirements in accordance with local needs.

2.0 All stems of vegetation will be cut flush with the ground and where deemed necessary or appropriate, roots will be removed. All trees identified for removal will be clearly marked with paint and/or a numbered aluminum tag.

3.0 Sprouting species of vegetation will be treated with herbicides where practicable, adhering to provisions of Chapter 3 of the San Francisco Environment Code.

4.0 Erosion control measures, where needed, will be completed before the work crew or contractors leave the work site or before October 15 of the calendar year.

5.0 Department personnel will remove in a timely manner any and all material that has been cut for maintenance purposes within any stream channel.

6.0 All vegetation removal work and consultation on vegetation retention will be reviewed and supervised by a SFPUC qualified professional. All vegetation removal work and/or treatment will be made on a case-by-case basis by a SFPUC qualified professional.

7.0 Notification process for areas of significant resource impact that are beyond regular and ongoing maintenance:

7.1 County/City Notification – The individual Operating Division will have sent to the affected county/city a map showing the sections of the ROW which will be worked, a written description of the work to be done, the appropriate removal time for the work crews, and a contact person for more information. This should be done approximately 10 days prior to start of work. Each Operating Division will develop its own set of guidelines in accordance with local need.

² A stand is defined as a community of trees possessing sufficient uniformity in composition, structure, age, arrangement, or condition to be distinguishable from adjacent forest communities to form a management unit.

³ Initial removal is defined as the vegetation removed during the base year or first year of cutting.

⁴ Secondary vegetation is defined as the vegetative growth during the second year following the base year for cutting.

7.2 Public Notification – The Operating Division will have notices posted at areas where the vegetation is to be removed with the same information as above also approximately 10 days prior to removal. Notices will also be sent to all property owners within 300 feet of the removal site. Posted notices will be 11- by 17-inches in size on colored paper and will be put up at each end of the project area and at crossover points through the ROW. Questions and complaints from the public will be handled through a designated contact person. Each Operating Division will develop its own set of guidelines in accordance with local needs.

12.003 Annual Grass and Weed Management

Annual grasses and weeds will be mowed, disked, sprayed or mulched along the ROW as appropriate to reduce vegetation and potential fire danger annually. This treatment should be completed before July 30 of each year. This date is targeted to allow the grasses, forbs and weeds to reach maturity and facilitate control for the season.

12.004 Segments of ROW that are covered by Agricultural deed rights

The only vegetation that may be planted within the ROW on those segments where an adjacent owner has Deeded Agricultural Rights will be: non-woody herbaceous plants such as grasses, flowers, bulbs, or vegetables.

12.005 Segments of ROW that are managed and maintained under a Lease or License

Special allowance may be made for these types of areas, as the vegetation will be maintained by the licensed user as per agreement with the City, and not allowed to grow unchecked. Only shallow rooted plants may be planted directly above the pipelines.

Within the above segments, the cost of vegetation maintenance and removal will be borne by the tenant or licensee exclusively. In a like fashion, when new vegetative encroachments are discovered they will be assessed by a SFPUC qualified professional on a case-by-case basis and either be permitted or proposed for removal.

The following is a guideline for the size at maturity of plants (small trees, shrubs, and groundcover) that may be permitted to be used as landscape materials. Note: All distance measurements are for mature trees and plants measured from the edge of the drip-line to the edge of the pipeline.

- Plants that may be permitted to be planted directly above existing and future pipelines: shallow rooted plants such as ground cover, grasses, flowers, and very low growing plants that grow to a maximum of one foot in height at maturity.
- Plants that may be permitted to be planted 15–25 feet from the edge of existing and future pipelines: shrubs and plants that grow to a maximum of five feet in height at maturity.
- Plants that may be permitted to be planted 25 feet or more from the edge of existing and future pipelines: small trees or shrubs that grow to a maximum of twenty feet in height and fifteen feet in canopy width.

Trees and plants that exceed the maximum height and size limit (described above) may be permitted within a leased or licensed area provided they are in containers and are above ground. Container load and placement location(s) are subject to review and approval by the SFPUC.

Low water use plant species are encouraged and invasive plant species are not allowed.

All appurtenances, vaults, and facility infrastructure must remain visible and accessible at all times. All determinations of species acceptability will be made by a SFPUC qualified professional.

The above policy is for general application and for internal administration purposes only and may not be relied upon by any third party for any reason whatsoever. The SFPUC reserves the right at its sole discretion, to establish stricter policies in any particular situation and to revise and update the above policy at any time.



CITY OF EAST PALO ALTO

Office of the City Manager

May 20, 2022

Kyle Perata, Acting Planning Manager
Community Development Department
City of Menlo Park
701 Lauren Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025

Subject: Notice of Availability for the Facebook Willow Master Plan Project

Dear Mr. Perata:

A2-1 | This letter is provided in response to the Notice of Availability (NOA) for the Facebook Willow Master Plan Project. Thank you for providing an opportunity to comment. East Palo Alto values its relationship with Menlo Park and we hope to continue to work cooperatively on the many issues common to both of our communities.

The City commented on the Notice of Preparation on October 17, 2019, and incorporates those comments by reference.

A2-2 | **Proximity to East Palo Alto Residential Neighborhoods**
The project site is in very close proximity to East Palo Alto residences, specifically three single family residential neighborhoods: Kavanaugh, University Village and Palo Alto Park. In some instances, the residences are within 300 feet of the site. Given the size of the project and the five-year construction time period, the City requests that equal consideration be given to these neighborhoods as Menlo Park neighborhoods. In some cases, these East Palo Alto neighborhoods would be more impacted by this project. The City has concerns about various impacts (described below) as well as air quality, biological resources, energy, geology and soils, greenhouse gas emissions, hazards and hazardous materials, and hydrology and water quality.

A2-3 | **Proximity to the Ravenswood Priority Development Area and the Ravenswood/Four Corners Specific Plan Update**
The project site is located less than 2,000 feet from the Ravenswood Business District (RBD), which is a priority development area and an important jobs center for East Palo Alto. The City is in the process of updating the Specific Plan, which may include increasing the amount of both nonresidential and residential square footage. The Notice of Preparation for the update was released on May 9, 2022; however, the update has

A2-3
cont. | been in process, including multiple public hearings, since mid-2020. While the Draft EIR includes the four projects proposed for the RBD area, the text does not acknowledge or discuss the RBD Specific Plan update. The Draft EIR should explicitly include in its analysis the RBD Specific Plan Update. Given the importance of the RBD area for East Palo Alto, that it is a designated priority development area and the pending update, the City is very concerned about the potential impact of the Willow Village project on the ability to develop the RBD area. Specifically, traffic impacts from the Willow Village would directly impact the RBD area.

A2-4 | **Jobs Housing Ratio**
The City of East Palo Alto provides a significant amount of housing stock in Silicon Valley. East Palo Alto has more housing units than jobs, the lowest market rate prices in the region, and approximately 30% (or 2,405 of 7,759 units) of the total housing units are currently registered (non-exempt) in the Rent Stabilization Program. The City is concerned that the proposed development of a significant amount of nonresidential square footage would exacerbate the existing housing crisis in East Palo Alto.

A2-5 | **Cumulative Impacts**
The Draft EIR tiers off the ConnectMenlo EIR prepared for the General Plan update. ConnectMenlo did not include East Palo Alto projects in the cumulative scenario due to a water moratorium that paused projects in East Palo Alto during the preparation of the DEIR. This DEIR includes a list-based approach for the cumulative analysis. The list used for the cumulative analysis is incomplete. It does not include two projects that were approved but not yet constructed (Clarum University and Sobrato Phase II) nor the RBD Specific Plan Update. Clarum University, located at 2331 University, was approved for the construction of a 47,594 square foot four-story mixed-use building with retail space and parking on the ground level and 33 residential dwelling units on the levels above the ground floor. The Sobrato Phase II project was approved for the demolition of two existing buildings and construction of an eight-story structure with approximately 231,883 square feet of office space and a five-story, 284,094-square-foot parking structure. The City respectfully requests that the DEIR analyze these three projects for cumulative and traffic impacts.

A2-6 | **Aesthetics**
The Aesthetics analysis included the viewsheds from two locations within the City of East Palo Alto. The DEIR included a photosimulation which simulated potential views from the Kavanaugh View shed, one of three single family neighborhoods located within 300 feet of the project site. The photosimulation clearly shows the project will significantly alter middle ground views. Buildings over 70 feet in height would clearly be visible from the neighborhood. Although there are no identified scenic vistas, the project would change the character of the area with a significantly taller structures both for the project and cumulatively. The Draft EIR should be revised to incorporate mitigation to reduce the impacts on the viewshed to a less than significant impact.

A2-7

Construction and Air Quality

The DEIR identifies three significant unavoidable impacts for air quality. There are a significant number of sensitive receptors within the three East Palo Alto single-family neighborhoods near the perimeter of the project site. The DEIR states that extended construction hours are proposed over the five-year construction period. Work is proposed between 7:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m. Monday through Saturday. Construction is also proposed on Sunday from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Although it is recognized that air quality issues are beyond the control of any one jurisdiction, the City is significantly concerned about the extended construction hours and five-year time period and the potential impact on East Palo Alto residents and sensitive receptors.

Mitigation Measures AQ 1.1, AQ 2b2 require that prior to the issuance of a building permit that the applicant provide a supplemental analysis by a qualified air quality specialist that the construction would not create air quality impacts that exceed Bay Area Air Quality Management District regulations and CEQA guidelines. Due to the potential direct impacts on East Palo Alto residents, the City requests that the mitigation measure also require submittal of the construction air quality analysis that includes analysis for East Palo Alto impacts be submitted for East Palo Alto review.

A2-8

Construction and Noise/Vibration impacts

The DEIR identifies three significant unavoidable impacts related to noise and vibration. As described above, there are three neighborhoods in the City of East Palo Alto that will be directly impacted. The City is significantly concerned due to the proximity of East Palo Alto neighborhoods to the project.

Noise 1.1 and 2a require a construction noise control plan and a noise and vibration analysis to assess and mitigate potential noise and vibration impacts. The plan and analysis should be evaluated to prevent noise impacts on East Palo Alto neighborhoods. Activities that cannot comply with the noise limit of 60dBA at the residential or noise sensitive land use or exceed maximum level of 0.2 in/sec for vibrations should not be permitted. The City also requests to review the noise control plan and noise/vibration analysis prior to the issuance of a building permit.

A2-9

Settlement Agreement

Pursuant to Section 2.6 of the Menlo Park General Plan Settlement Agreement, when the preparation of an EIR is required, concurrent with the preparation of the EIR, Menlo Park will conduct a Housing Needs Assessment (HNA). The scope of the HNA, to the extent possible, shall include an analysis of the multiplier effect for indirect and induced employment by the development project and its relationship to the regional housing needs market and displacement. The DEIR includes a HNA in the appendix. The discussion in the DEIR should be consistent with all relevant terms of the Settlement Agreement. The City requests that a summary of the required analysis be incorporated into the DEIR

A2-10

Population and Housing

According to the DEIR main report and Housing Needs Assessment Appendix, the growth in units from the Proposed Project is estimated to result in a housing unit deficit of 815 regionally. The DEIR notes that because ABAG and MTC Plan Bay Area Projections 2040 incorporate growth under ConnectMenlo, cumulative impacts related to population and housing are less than significant. The ABAG/MTC housing projections are based on all future housing development, not concurrent development (to the Proposed Project), within Menlo Park and in the region. The regional balancing of jobs and housing from the Proposed Project and other similar projects will only occur if neighboring jurisdictions, including East Palo Alto, but also Palo Alto, Redwood City, and other cities within the commute area keep up with planned housing production, the evidence for which is lacking.

Of particular concern in the Housing Needs Assessment is the estimated number of Extremely-Low, Very-Low, and Low-Income units included in the net decrease in available housing in the region as a result of the Proposed Project: 127 Extremely Low, 270 Very Low, and 727 Low. Given that lower-income housing units have been, and continue to be, produced at much lower levels than above-moderate housing, with most jurisdictions in the region not meeting their lower-income Regional Housing Needs Allocations (RHNA), the deficit from this Proposed Project deserves particular attention.

Since not all new employees will seek housing in Menlo Park, it is estimated that induced employment from the Proposed Project will lead to employees seeking housing elsewhere, with an additional 26 employee households ultimately living in East Palo Alto. This very low number, particularly in combination with findings of the HNA that, “on balance, the analysis suggests the proposed Project would likely, at most, represent a minor contributing factor to the substantial pre-existing displacement pressures in East Palo Alto and Belle Haven,” should be viewed with scrutiny to ensure that it is accurate.

A2-11

Public Services

East Palo Alto has significant concerns regarding the ability to provide public safety services. Traffic is already having an impact for public safety services post pandemic. Since returning to “normal” following the pandemic, and people returning to work, traffic has increased during commute hours, thus creating congestion throughout the city with traffic coming from Highway 84 to SR 101 in the morning and from SR 101 to Highway 84 in the afternoon. The traffic typically lasts for approximately 3 hours during the morning and afternoon. However, commuter traffic doesn’t remain on University Avenue. The traffic spills into our neighborhoods which isn’t fair to our residents who live and work in this area, as they must negotiate and navigate through traffic just to get home, pick up children from school or just conduct their daily lives.

During the afternoon, commuters use Pulgas Avenue, Clarke Avenue and Cooley Avenue as a cut through to Bay Road. They also use Euclid Avenue, to Glen Way via Runnymede Street to Bay Road as a cut through, and Dumbarton Avenue to Bay Road during the afternoon. The City already have narrow streets due to a high volume of parked vehicles and it is already difficult to navigate through these streets during peak commute times

A2-11
cont.

while performing normal patrol duties. When an emergency occurs during commute times, getting the necessary emergency apparatus to the scene when time is of the essence always is a difficult task because of heavy traffic. There have been at least two occasions when a life flight (helicopter) had to be requested to transport trauma patients to Stanford Hospital (less than 5 miles away), because the commute traffic was so congested an ambulance couldn't get to the scene soon enough. Willow Village Project will add to the traffic congestion and traffic issues we already have with our existing commute traffic. With the potential of increased traffic resulting from this project, this will negatively impact our ability to provide efficient public safety services in a timely manner and thus negatively impact the safety and security of our residents.

A2-12

TDM and TMA

The City understands that the project will be required to prepare and implement a Transportation Demand Management program designed to reduce the number of vehicular trips. As noted above, traffic impacts are a regional issue that extend beyond individual city borders. The City of East Palo Alto recently adopted a TDM ordinance requiring that average daily trips be reduced by 40% and has been exploring the formation of a Transportation Management Association (TMA). There is an economy of scale for TDM measures and TMAs. The City requests that the project applicant be required to consult with the City of East Palo Alto to find opportunities to pool resources where feasible to reduce vehicular trips. This can include the formation of a TMA or measures such as coordinating or sharing shuttles or rideshare programs. This would benefit both the City of East Palo Alto and Menlo Park.

A2-13

Transportation

East Palo Alto's General Plan identifies a vision for University Avenue which is to transform it from a regional cut-through corridor to a mixed-use boulevard with high density housing and multi-modal transportation options. The goal is to reduce traffic volumes, reduce traffic speeds, make the area desirable for pedestrians with wide sidewalks, streetscape improvements such as signage and street trees, and add multi-modal transportation options. The proposed Willow Village project will add a significant amount of traffic onto University Avenue - intersections will be beyond acceptable levels of service; there will be congestion during AM/PM peak hour, significant impacts at interchanges. These issues can be mitigated by design and construction of the University Avenue Improvements project (Grand Corridor) in East Palo Alto. Improvements along University Avenue will be vital and should be constructed alongside the Willow Village project.

Impacts at Kavanaugh Drive/O'Brien Drive should be studied further and a traffic signal/roundabout analysis should be performed. Any necessary improvements to this intersection should be a part of the Willow Village project.

Modification of existing dead-end cul-de-sacs into through streets will increase cut through traffic onto University Avenue. This will impact both O'Brien Drive, Kavanaugh Drive, Gloria Way, and Bay Road. Traffic safety and traffic calming improvements along these roads should be a part of the Willow Village project. These improvements may

include roundabouts at intersections, radar speed feedback signs, lighting, ADA improvements, signage and striping, and bulb-outs.

In order to enforce traffic related impacts in the City of East Palo Alto, a traffic enforcement officer should be budgeted for the City of East Palo Alto for a few years upon project completion to ensure effectiveness of traffic controls.

The EIR should clearly identify show all of the fair-share calculation formulas for affected East Palo intersections.

Because several Menlo Park streets adjacent to the proposed project have restricted parking and Kavanaugh street in East Palo Alto does not, there is concern that overflow parking will spill into East Palo Alto streets. The applicant shall work with the City of East Palo Alto to address potential solutions to prohibit overflow parking onto City of East Palo Alto city-streets, primarily within the Kavanaugh Drive/Gloria Way neighborhoods.

In order to ensure bike trail connectivity from the proposed project onto the Bay Trail as well as other trails in East Palo Alto, an analysis of bike trail connectivity should be performed and bike trails should be striped as a part of this project.

Cut through traffic along City of East Palo Alto city streets is a major potential concern with the implementation of this project. A cut-through traffic analysis should be performed and measures should be implemented to discourage cut through traffic within City of East Palo Alto neighborhood streets. Measures can include signage in both cities of Menlo Park as well as East Palo Alto.

A2-14

Utilities and Service Systems

Because the Kavanaugh Drive/Gloria Way neighborhoods in East Palo Alto are adjacent to the proposed project site, these streets should be improved aesthetically. Undergrounding of power lines in these neighborhoods can significantly improve aesthetics in and around the proposed project site.

There are drainage issues in the vicinity of the proposed project site that can be improved. Primarily, at the north end of Ralmar Avenue to 1170 O'Brien Drive, Menlo Park. There is occasional flooding of Ralmar street in East Palo Alto due to an inadequate drainage system. Collaboration is needed between Menlo Park and East Palo Alto to ensure a storm drain system can be constructed through 1170 O'Brien Drive to avoid flooding in the City of East Palo Alto.

A2-15

Hydrology

A detailed hydrology plan would show existing and proposed storm drain systems and drainage areas around the vicinity of the proposed project. This information would be useful to verify whether any of the storm drain systems in the City of East Palo Alto would be impacted. This information should be shared with the City of East Palo Alto when available.

A2-16 | **Project Considerations and Concerns**

Since its incorporation in 1983, the City has struggled to achieve economic growth and financial sustainability, especially in comparison to other nearby communities. To address this reality, the City's leadership has ensured a strong focus on actions that strengthen the City's economic profile, with the ultimate goal of improving the lives and enhancing the well-being of East Palo Alto residents.

Staff is concerned that the Project may result in unintended financial consequences for the City of East Palo Alto. For example, it is expected that the Project will include a large grocery store, which is a beneficial amenity for the Belle Haven neighborhood and Menlo Park as a whole, but it is unclear how this store will benefit East Palo Alto. If a significant number of residents shop at this new store, the few smaller grocery stores in East Palo Alto may experience negative impacts to their businesses, and the City will receive decreased sales tax revenues. In addition, increased traffic created by East Palo Alto residents traveling to the new store will only worsen current traffic concerns.

A2-17 |

A2-18 |

Staff is also concerned that the East Palo Alto Police Department could be impacted by an increase in calls for service, which would require the City of East Palo Alto to fund more police officers during a time when the City has a significant budget deficit.

A2-19 |

The Facebook/Meta expansion is located just feet away from the Cesar Chavez Ravenswood Middle School, which already experiences traffic congestion during common drop-off and pick-up hours. Staff hopes that Facebook/Meta and the City of Menlo Park will develop strategies to ensure that the Project does not impact the students, staff, and other community members connected to the middle school campus. It is not that long ago a tragic schoolgirl fatality occurred in this area.

A2-20 |

The greatest areas of concern for staff are the related issues of traffic and air quality, resulting from increased vehicle travelling through East Palo Alto to access to future Project. Staff hopes that Facebook/Meta and the City of Menlo Park will acknowledge these realities and partner with the City of East Palo Alto to consider necessary infrastructure projects that may be of mutual benefit.

A2-21 |

The City of East Palo Alto has a critical need for emergency-access water storage locations. As such, staff hopes that Facebook/Meta and Menlo Fire will collaborate to determine if water storage may be included in the Project's design, thus offering support to East Palo Alto residents during a potential emergency.

A2-22 |

In conclusion, the City values its relationship with the City of Menlo Park and Facebook/Meta, yet many aspects of the Project raise concerns that may impact the City of East Palo Alto's goal of achieving financial self-sufficiency and economic growth for our residents. However, an effective partnership between the City of Menlo Park, Facebook/Meta, and the City of East Palo Alto may successfully mitigate these concerns, thus ensuring that all three entities thrive in the future. The City would be eager to engage in these discussions.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Patrick Heisinger', with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

Patrick Heisinger
Interim City Manager

California Department of Transportation

DISTRICT 4
OFFICE OF TRANSIT AND COMMUNITY PLANNING
P.O. BOX 23660, MS-10D | OAKLAND, CA 94623-0660
www.dot.ca.gov



May 24, 2022

SCH #: 2019090428
GTS #: 04-SM-2019-00431
GTS ID: 17175
Co/Rt/Pm: SM/ 114/ 5.765

Kyle Peralta, Planning Manager
City of Menlo Park
Community Development – Planning Division
701 Laurel Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025

Re: Willow Village Master Plan Project Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR)

Dear Kyle Peralta:

Thank you for including the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) in the environmental review process for the Willow Village Master Plan Project. We are committed to ensuring that impacts to the State's multimodal transportation system and to our natural environment are identified and mitigated to support a safe, sustainable, integrated and efficient transportation system. The following comments are based on our review of the April 2022 DEIR.

Project Understanding

The proposed Project would demolish all existing onsite buildings and landscaping and construct new buildings and site improvements. The proposed Project would result in a net increase of approximately 1 million square feet (sf) of nonresidential uses (office space and non-office commercial/retail), for a total of approximately 2 million sf of nonresidential uses at the Project site. The nonresidential sf would include approximately 1,750,000 sf offices, up to 200,000 sf retail/non-office commercial uses, and approximately 10,000 sf community serving space. In addition, the Proposed Project would include multi-family housing units (approximately 1,735 units), a hotel (approximately 200-250 rooms), an approximately 4-acre park, and other public open space. The Project Site would include a circulation network for vehicles, bicycles, and pedestrians inclusive of both.

A3-1
(cont.)

Travel Demand Analysis

With the enactment of Senate Bill (SB) 743, Caltrans is focused on maximizing efficient development patterns, innovative travel demand reduction strategies, and multimodal improvements. For more information on how Caltrans assesses Transportation Impact Studies, please review Caltrans' Transportation Impact Study Guide ([link](#)).

Caltrans' acknowledges that the project Vehicle Miles Travelled (VMT) analysis and significance determination are undertaken in a manner consistent with the Office of Planning and Research's (OPR) Technical Advisory. Per the DEIR, this project is found to have significant VMT impacts. Caltrans supports the Transportation Demand Management (TDM) Program and encourages yearly monitoring to evaluate the effectiveness of the TDM measures proposed, in conjunction with the City of Menlo Park and C/CAG.

Regarding the Transportation Impact Analysis (TIA), please consider the following:

- Include the Hamilton North and Hamilton South redevelopment sites in all Figures in the TIA depicting the proposed project;
- To fully understand the movement of the Bayfront Expressway between Marsh Road and University Avenue, include a typical field observation day, instead of the atypical observation day (page 44);
- Clarify the method and tools used for the Freeway Analysis. Note that the Freeway Analysis should be conducted for the 2040 Cumulative Conditions;
- Provide details of freeway analysis to substantiate information in Table 23 (i.e., demand volumes, capacities that reflect field conditions). Also, clarify if demand volumes or count volumes are used in the analysis;
- Clarify if the Traffic Volumes of both existing and near term plus project conditions used in the Ramp Capacity Analysis are count volumes or demand volumes. The analysis should be based on demand volumes; and
- The notes in Table 26 in the TIA indicated the existing volumes referenced intersection counts collected in 2019. Provide said traffic counts for review (Appendix A: Traffic Counts is missing from the TIA). Also, provide the calculation of demand volumes for review.

A3-2

Environmental Analysis- Cultural Artifacts

Should ground-disturbing activities take place within Caltrans' Right-of-Way (ROW) and there is an inadvertent archaeological or burial discovery, in compliance with CEQA, PRC 5024.5, and the SER, all construction within 60 feet of the find shall cease and the Caltrans District 4 Office of Cultural Resource Studies (OCRS) shall be immediately contacted at (510) 847-1977.

A3-3 | Hydraulics and Maintenance

Please note the following:

- Coordinate with Caltrans to review the proposed development, as Caltrans is responsible for design and maintenance of pump stations along State Route (SR)- 84. The entire project area and surrounding areas drain to a major trunk line that leads to the Caltrans Ravenswood Pump Station. The pump station pumps the stormwater trunk line to Ravenswood Slough in San Francisco Bay on the north side of SR- 84.
- As part of a holistic approach to understanding existing conditions and impacts from proposed flood protection measures being considered, Caltrans encourages the Project development staff to coordinate with the Strategy to Advance Flood Protection, Ecosystems and Recreation (SAFER) Bay project. The proposed flood protection measures from both projects may impact the tailwater conditions, potential conflicts, flood-related design objectives due to sea level rise and other factors.

A3-4 | Equitable Access

If any Caltrans facilities are impacted by the project, those facilities must meet American Disabilities Act (ADA) Standards after project completion. As well, the project must maintain bicycle and pedestrian access during construction. These access considerations support Caltrans' equity mission to provide a safe, sustainable, and equitable transportation network for all users.

A3-5 | Encroachment Permit

Please be advised that any permanent work or temporary traffic control that encroaches onto Caltrans' ROW requires a Caltrans-issued encroachment permit. As part of the encroachment permit submittal process, you may be asked by the Office of Encroachment Permits to submit a completed encroachment permit application package, digital set of plans clearly delineating Caltrans' ROW, digital copy of signed, dated and stamped (include stamp expiration date) traffic control plans, this comment letter, your response to the comment letter, and where applicable, the following items: new or amended Maintenance Agreement (MA), approved Design Standard Decision Document (DSDD), approved encroachment exception request, and/or airspace lease agreement. Your application package may be emailed to D4Permits@dot.ca.gov.

Please note that Caltrans is in the process of implementing an online, automated, and milestone-based Caltrans Encroachment Permit System (CEPS) to replace the current permit application submittal process with a fully electronic system, including online payments. The new system is expected to be available during 2022. To obtain information about the most current encroachment permit process and to download

Kyle Peralta, Planning Manager
May 24, 2022
Page 4

A3-5
cont. | the permit application, please visit <https://dot.ca.gov/programs/traffic-operations/ep/applications>.

Thank you again for including Caltrans in the environmental review process. Should you have any questions regarding this letter, or for future notifications and requests for review of new projects, please email LDR-D4@dot.ca.gov.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Mark Leong". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style with a long horizontal tail stroke extending to the right.

MARK LEONG
District Branch Chief
Local Development Review

c: State Clearinghouse

Perata, Kyle T

From: Johnston, Jon <JonJ@MenloFire.org>
Sent: Wednesday, May 25, 2022 4:39 PM
To: Perata, Kyle T
Cc: Lorenzen, Mark; Johnston, Jon
Subject: Willow Village EIR comments

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

Kyle,

Please find the Menlo Park Fire District response to impacts from the Willow Village proposed project.

- A4-1 | We find that Menlo Park Fire District responses in the ConnectMenlo Final EIR are still applicable to this project.
- A4-2 | The water infrastructure at this location currently cannot meet the demand for this buildout. Water infrastructure improvements are needed to be able to build and meet Fire supply requirements of the CA Fire Code.
- A4-3 | This project is located within current adopted time standards for our required resources. However as traffic demands increase on continued narrowed roadways, increased development, and massive pass through traffic on Willow Rd and other pass through roads to the Dumbarton Bridge, response times to this project area continue to diminish. Cumulative projects along with increased traffic and decreased road arteries and decreased road capacities will delay emergency response times.
- A4-4 | Meta/Facebook as the largest employer in Menlo Park is also one of our largest call volumes. Moving from warehouse buildings with very little occupancy, to a development of major business and residential component will draw increased daily work time emergency response, but also 24/7 response due to the housing element that did not exist before.
- A4-5 | The Willow Village project is also causing a demand for PGE to increase capacity in the area. This has an impact to our Urban Search and Rescue/Menlo Park Fire District Rescue Training Site located at the PGE station located near the Dumbarton Bridge.

The site has been in use since the late 1980's when location looking for a place to train an Urban Search and Rescue Team as part of our FEMA proposal package.
We would estimate that we over time have spent upwards of \$250k for fencing, concrete and the construction of rescue and training props. The burn props cost \$750,000 and the rest of the site is an estimated total of 1.5 million in total costs invested over time.
Per contract, Menlo Park Fire would need to return the site to original condition prior to PGE utilizing the site for growth.

The Menlo Park Fire District and USAR TF3 has trained people from all over the world, Country, State, Region and our own agency. From FDNY to Mexico, Japan, Taiwan, China, to every FEMA Task Force, State Task Force, every Bay Area Fire Department and the list goes on. The site trains multiple law enforcement agencies, FBI, Sheriff, local law enforcement including Menlo Park PD, various government agencies, fire investigations for the region and scientific research companies from both sides of the bay.
The site is used regularly for training with multiple fire agencies in San Mateo County as this is the only live fire props. Also the site has the only west coast dog training site for search and rescue.

A4-5 cont. The debris plies made of wood and concrete are some of the largest in the western United States. They provide a very specific real world training experience needed to practice and perfect critical search, rescue and recovery skills, joint operations and highly scarce and rare skills needed to train people and animals.

Other training props are designed to support shoring, lifting and moving of heavy objects, crane operations, technical rope rescue and other related specialized search and rescue skills needed for very specific specialized trainings for National Security and Response in support of Urban Search and Rescue Task Force's to be able to effectively operate on a National stage during a significant emergency like the collapse of the World Trade Center, or the Oklahoma City Bombing.

We are also central to the Bay Area, and being near the Bay for joint water or bridge operations and specifically removed from populated areas allows us to conduct burns and noisy operations like breaching and breaking of concrete that also can create some dust.

Recognized Monuments and historical pieces at this site.

We have a singular inspirational "monument" specifically made from the ruins of the Oklahoma City Bombing and dedicated to all the rescuers who come to be trained to deal with similar, horrific and unimaginable situations. In addition, we have a concrete column from the Embarcadero Expressway that shot out during demolition. It's the last know piece of the SF Embarcadero Freeway and we also have the Missile prop that was located outside the Commanders Office at the Contra Costa Naval Weapons Station.

This site has provided a pivotal opportunity to simulate, train and test tens of thousands of first responders in specialized skills needed to ultimately save life and property under the most difficult of conditions.



Jon Johnston

Division Chief/Fire Marshal

Menlo Park Fire Protection District | 170 Middlefield Road | Menlo Park, CA 94025

(650) 688-8431

jonj@menlofire.org

Mission Statement: To protect and preserve life and property from the impact of fire, disaster, injury and illness.

menlofire.org



**Community Development
& Transportation
Department**

Planning Division
1017 Middlefield Road
Redwood City, CA 94063



(650) 780-7234
planning@redwoodcity.org
www.redwoodcity.org

May 26, 2022

Kyle Perata
Community Development, City of Menlo Park
701 Laurel Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025

Dear Kyle,

Thank you for the opportunity comment on the Draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for the Willow Village Master Plan Project. The City of Redwood City has reviewed the EIR and has the following comments to offer:

A5-1 | We have reviewed the Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) and EIR findings. No intersection within Redwood City were studied, with Marsh Road intersections being the closest ones to our jurisdiction. As mentioned in the recommended improvements (multiple locations in TIA including Table ES-6), the mitigation measure related to road widening to mitigate the traffic impact is not feasible. The recommendation for a contribution to TIF (Transportation Impact Fee) program for future alternative modes (bike and pedestrian) improvements would be our recommendation as well.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Brandon Northart".

Brandon Northart
Contract Associate Planner

Cc: Mark Muenzer (mmuenzer@redwoodcity.org), Sue Exline (sueexline@redwoodcity.org)





HOLLY ROBERSON
hroberson@kmtg.com

May 22, 2022

VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL AND CERTIFIED MAIL – Return Receipt Required

Kyle Perata, Acting Planning Manager
City of Menlo Park Community Development Department
701 Laurel Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025
Email: ktperata@menlopark.org

Re: Tamien Nation Comment Letter on Willow Village Master Plan Project Draft EIR

Dear Mr. Perata:

I am writing to you on behalf of the Tamien Nation, a California Native American Tribe, in response to the Willow Village Master Plan Project (“Project”) Draft Environmental Impact Report (“DEIR”). The Project is located on the ancestral and unceded aboriginal homeland of the Tamien Nation of the greater Santa Clara Valley. Tamien Nation has direct lineal descendancy to precontact Tamien speaking villages and districts including San Juan Bautista Rancheria, San Jose Cupertino Rancheria, San Carlos Rancheria, San Antonio Rancheria, Santa Ysabel Rancheria, Santa Clara Rancheria and San Francisco Solano Rancheria.

T1-1 | Although the Tamien Nation has been engaged with the City of Menlo Park (“City”) in the government to government consultation process to address impacts to tribal cultural resources as required by the California Environmental Quality Act (“CEQA”) and Assembly Bill 52 (Gatto, 2014) (“AB 52”), we remain concerned because significant environmental impacts to tribal cultural resources are still unaddressed and unmitigated in the DEIR. We have provided substantial evidence of tribal cultural resources, a tribal cultural landscape, and the cultural significance of these resources to the City during consultation. We have also recommended appropriate mitigation measures, such as avoidance and preservation in place, which are preferred mitigation methods under AB 52. We hope that by providing this letter and continuing to engage with the City and the project applicant through the consultation process the final EIR will better address these concerns, but if not, we are prepared to take appropriate legal action against the Project to protect these significant tribal cultural resources, including the Tamien Nation’s Ancestors and sacred sites.

T1-2 | The Project is a major redevelopment of a 59-acre industrial site and three additional parcels west of Willow Road in Menlo Park. The Project is a multi-phase, mixed use development. The Project overlaps with and will substantially impact Tamien Nation tribal cultural resources

T1-2
cont.

including sacred burial grounds and cultural sites, specifically, a Shellmound burial site referred to as the Hiller Mound (CA-SMA-160/H (P-41-000160)). The Tamien Nation submits this comment letter to request that the City ensure environmental impacts to the Hiller Mound are fully identified, analyzed, and mitigated as required by CEQA. The Project must also be consistent with the Menlo Park General Plan and ConnectMenlo FEIR.

T1-3

While the Tamien Nation is engaged in tribal consultation with the City pursuant to AB 52, the Tamien Nation's input has been ignored and not taken as a serious Project concern. The Tamien Nation wants to cooperate with the City, but the City's failure to reciprocate has resulted in this letter, which must be added to the administrative record for the Project. A key aspect of AB 52 is to enable California Native American tribes to manage and accept conveyances of, and act as caretakers of, tribal cultural resources. Further, it requires parties to act in good faith in developing mitigation measures. (Public Resources Code § 21080.3.2.) In passing AB 52, the legislature intended for lead agencies to recognize and respect that "California Native American prehistoric, historic, archaeological, cultural, and sacred places are essential elements in tribal cultural traditions, heritages, and identities." (AB 52 § 1.) Project proponents need to recognize and should give deference to California Native American tribes because they "have expertise with regard to their tribal history and practices, which concern the tribal cultural resources with which they are traditionally and culturally affiliated". Since CEQA "calls for a sufficient degree of analysis, tribal knowledge about the land and tribal cultural resources at issue should be included in environmental assessments for projects that may have a significant impact on those resources." (*Id.*)

The Tamien Nation has used, and continues to use, the natural setting of the Hiller Mound to conduct religious observances, ceremonies, and cultural practices; this sacred site ties the Tamien Nation to their native land and cultural heritage. The Tamien Nation has expertise and a deep connection with and understanding of the tribal cultural resources that are on the Project site. In order to comply with the legal requirements of AB 52 consultation, the City needs to engage in consultation in good faith and put forth reasonable effort to create effective mitigation measures – not dismiss, belittle, and disregard the concerns of the Tamien Nation in favor of the Project proponent's desire not to add appropriate mitigation measures, as has been done by City planning staff in consultation thus far. (See Public Resources Code § 21080.3.2.)

T1-4

Environmental Impacts and Current Inadequate Mitigation Measures

The Project will lead to significant environmental impacts to tribal cultural resources, specifically causing disturbance to Ancestral human remains of the Tamien Nation. Overall, the analysis is inadequate, and the mitigation measures disregard the Tamien Nation's culture, traditional uses, and the deep importance of the Hiller Mound as a significant tribal cultural resource. The mitigation measures proposed in the DEIR are inadequate and do not reduce the level of significance of the environmental impact to tribal cultural resources.



T1-4
cont.

Before delving into the Project DEIR's proposed mitigation measures, we would like to point out that the mitigation measures discussed in the DEIR only focus on the core of the Hiller Mound.¹ Yet, CEQA requires an EIR to provide the information needed to alert the public and the decision makers of the significant impacts a project would create and to discuss feasible mitigation measures. (Public Resources Code § 21100; *Sierra Club v. County of Fresno* (2018) 6 Cal.5th 502, 523.) To fulfill the EIR's informational role, the discussion of the mitigation measures must contain facts and analysis, not bare conclusions and opinions. (*Golden Door Properties, LLC v. County of San Diego* (2020) 50 Cal.App.5th 467, 544 citing to *King & Gardiner Farms, LLC v. County of Kern* (2020) 45 Cal.App.5th 814, 869.) The level of detail CEQA required in the EIR's discussion of facts and analysis of the mitigation measures depends on "whether the EIR includes enough detail 'to enable those who did not participate in its preparation to understand and to consider meaningfully the issues raised by the proposed project.'" (*Ibid.*) Here, the mitigation measures are blatantly insufficient because the EIR fails to adequately address **75%** of the sacred site.² The DEIR inaccurately describes the Hiller Mound Core as "the most culturally sensitive" archeological component of Hiller Mound and the proceeds to only focus on the Hiller Mound Core. (DEIR p. 3.8-24.) First, the Hiller Mound Core is culturally sensitive, as is the *entire* Hiller Mound area. Second, even for argument's sake if the Hiller Mound Core was more culturally sensitive than another area, it does not give license for the Project to disregard the environmental impacts to the rest of the sacred site. The DEIR's mitigation measures are inadequate.

Mitigation measures must be feasible and minimize the Project's significant impacts. (Public Resources Code §§ 21002.1(a), 21100(b)(3); CEQA Guidelines § 15126.4(a).) The EIR must also analyze any significant effects of the measures it describes. (CEQA Guidelines § 15126.4(a); see also *Stevens v. City of Glendale*, 125 Cal.App.3d 986, 995 (1981).) Mitigation measures for impacts to tribal cultural resources must be enforceable, related to the significant impact and culturally appropriate. (Public Resources Code § 21084.3; CEQA Guidelines §§ 15126.4(a)(2); 15126.4(a)(4).) Pursuant to AB 52, public agencies shall, when feasible, avoid damaging effect to any tribal cultural resource. (Public Resources Code § 21084.3.) As acknowledged in the DEIR, "[a]voidance and preservation in place are the preferable forms of mitigation for archeological sites." (DEIR p. 3.8-24.) Measures that may be considered to avoid or minimize significant adverse impacts include planning and construction to avoid the tribal cultural resource and protect the cultural and natural context or planning open space to incorporate the resources with culturally appropriate protection. To comply with AB 52, the lead

¹ The only measure the DEIR applies to the entire Hiller Mound as a whole is a mitigation measure to "note on any plans that require ground-disturbing excavation that there is potential for exposing buried cultural resources" and that "site information supplied to the contractor shall be considered and marked confidential." (DEIR p. 3.8-25, ES-33.) As discussed further in the letter, this proposed measure is unclear and does nothing to mitigate environmental impacts.

² The DEIR only addressed the Hiller Mound Core, which is 1.77 acres, while the entire Hiller Mound (referred to as "revised site boundary") is 7.03 acres.] The Hiller Core Mound is only 25% of the entire site. (1.77 / 7.03 = 0.2518.) The DEIR must analyze the entire Hiller Mound, and avoid it if feasible, in order to comply with CEQA. The City should choose an alternative that avoids this sacred site.



T1-4
cont.

agency must treat tribal cultural resources with culturally appropriate dignity and take tribal cultural values and the meaning of the resources into account. This can be done by protecting the cultural character and integrity, traditional use, and confidentiality of the resource. (Public Resources Code § 21084.3.) We recognize there is some effort to mitigate significant impacts in the DEIR, but the measures need to consider and give greater deference to avoidance, adequate measures to provide preservation in place, and our cultural values.

Mitigation measures cannot be developed without first achieving a full understanding of the extent of a tribal cultural resource so as to properly identify the impacts on tribal cultural resources from a project. (See *Save the Agoura Cornell Knoll v. City of Agoura Hills* (2020) 46 Cal.App.5th 665, 686-689 where the City lost in court because it failed to determine the extent of tribal cultural resources or if the entire site could be avoided, or that it was impractical or infeasible for the City to make this determination as part of its initial review.) Mitigation measures should be described specifically and not deferred for future formulation. (Guidelines § 15126.4(a)(1)(B); see generally *POET, LLC v. Cal. Air Resources Control Board*, 218 Cal.App.4th at 681, where lead agency stated it would implement a measure to mitigate significant impacts but failed to specify compliance and monitoring requirements.) Specific details of mitigation measures may be developed after project approval only “when it is impractical or infeasible to include those details during the project’s environmental review,” and the agency “adopts specific performance standards the mitigation will achieve.” (CEQA Guidelines, § 15126. subd. (a)(1)(B).) Therefore, mitigation of post-construction uses of the land use needs to be analyzed now, and those impacts must be addressed in the DEIR.

T1-5

Here, the DEIR does not fully address mitigation measures related to the use of space above the Hiller Mound Core and only concludes that the Hiller Mound Core will be incorporated into open space to avoid construction of other structures. (DEIR p. 3.8-24.) While we recognize that the Project would incorporate the Hiller Mound Core into open space – the DEIR fails to specify how the open space will be used. (DEIR p. 3.8-24.) As already expressed, the entire Hiller Mound should be avoided, not just the core. If Hiller Mound is to be converted into open space, there must be additional restrictions regarding use of the open space above the Shellmound, which is a tribal cemetery and sacred site. It would be disrespectful and a complete divergence from our traditional cultural values if this open space is used for parks or recreational uses. The Hiller Mound meets the definition of a cemetery³ – it would be difficult to fathom recreational activities taking place immediately above the graves of departed loved ones if those Ancestors were not Native American. This Project would not be allowed at Menlo Park’s Holy Cross or Saint Patrick’s Cemeteries, and we must ask why should Native American sacred places and Ancestral remains be treated any differently? The City would never contemplate designating these places as open space for the public to trample over their ancestors. Such cemeteries are only a few hundred years old as opposed to Shellmound, which date back over five thousand years. The Tamien

³ See Health and Safety Code § 7003 which defines a cemetery as, “a place where six or more human bodies are buried.” There are more than six human bodies in the Hiller Mound area and therefore the Hiller Mound is considered a cemetery.



T1-5
cont.

Nation is merely asking for equality: for their Ancestors to be treated the same as those buried in other local cemeteries. The Hiller Mound is a Tamien Nation sacred site and anything other than complete avoidance preferably, or at a minimum non-destructive preservation in place, is unacceptable.

The DEIR must recognize and respect that the open space designation requires greater definition and use restrictions. We will not accept as consolation mere signage acknowledging the Tamien Nation's historical presence in the Hiller Mound area. This would be an unacceptable mitigation measure considering signage does nothing to mitigate the impacts to tribal cultural resources and only benefits and educates others who do not know the Tamien Nation's history. Therefore, we recommend establishment of a tribal cultural resources' conservation easement over the Hiller Mound. With the use of tribal cultural ecological knowledge and stewardship, the land could be landscaped with culturally relevant California Native plants and maintained by the Tamien Nation, creating a beautiful natural environment at the heart of the Project.

We recognize that the Project as proposed would add fill as a protective cover, thereby potentially preserving portions of the Hiller Mound in place. (Measure CR-2.1, DEIR p. 3.8-24.) However, the additional fill and concentrated pressure from compaction of the fill will damage and harm the Tamien Nation's Ancestors' remains and funerary and ceremonial objects. According to the DEIR, plans that require ground disturbing excavation note where there is the potential for exposing buried cultural resources and such information will be provided to the contractor and be marked confidential – yet it is unclear how this will prevent significant impacts to tribal cultural resources. (Mitigation Measure CR 2.1.) What does it mean for a contractor to *consider* the archeological site information? It is unclear how this measure will mitigate damage if the contractor merely *considers* location of human remains and proceeds anyway. Rather, a detailed and enforceable mitigation measure that includes tribal input and deference to tribal knowledge as expertise should be included as part of the Final EIR.

T1-6

Other standard mitigation measures include cultural sensitivity training for workers and construction superintendents and development of an Archeological Monitoring Plan. (Mitigation Measure CR 2.2.) The Archeological Monitoring Plan should be a Tribal Cultural Resources and Archeological Monitoring plan and include substantial input from the Tamien Nation.

T1-7

Furthermore, the Project and related construction activities will disturb known tribal cultural resources – specifically, the cumulative stresses induced by gravity load of construction of the estimated 40 scaffolding towers (for construction of a glass atrium within the Hiller Mound Core) along with the gravity load from the fill cap and existing soil. The DEIR notes that such concentrated pressure on the mound would be potentially significant. (DEIR pp. 3.8-24-25.) Additionally, there is anticipated leveling of the fill cap to install the scaffolding towers and potential for disturbance 12 inches beneath the surface of the fill cap. Construction activity above the Shellmound will cause destruction by crushing the Tamien Nation's Ancestors' remains and funerary objects, breaking them under the weight of compaction, thereby desecrating the Tamien Nation's sacred place.



T1-8 | It does not matter that there will be an archeological consultant on site to determine if they think protective measures should be required prior to boring into the ground – any contact with Hiller Mound should be completely avoided. To protect the cultural integrity of the Hiller Mound Core, the Final EIR must include 15 feet of engineered fill above the Hiller Mound Core to function as a protective cover for our Ancestors and the Hiller Mound Core. With an increased depth of engineered fill, Ancestral remains, funerary, burial and ceremonial items will be better protected from disturbance.

T1-9 | In addition, the DEIR recommends archeological data recovery when encountering archeological resources that cannot be avoided. This mitigation measure is inappropriate and fails to mitigate the significant impacts of the Project. It *worsens* the significant impact because it is culturally inappropriate and disrespectful to the Tamien Nation. (See Public Resources Code § 21084.3; CEQA Guidelines §§ 15126.4(a)(2); 15126.4(a)(4).) Any form of archeological testing or data recovery fails to meet the standards of preservation with culturally appropriate dignity and consideration of tribal cultural values that are required by AB 52. In order to comply with the AB 52, any handling of human remains must include substantial input from the Tamien Nation. Mitigation measures must not themselves create environmental impacts. If mitigation measures do create additional impacts, those impacts must also be analyzed in CEQA. (See *Stevens v. City of Glendale* (1981) 125 Cal.App.3d 986.)

Because the Project will impact tribal cultural resources the City should consider how to support the tribal cultural preservation and restoration endeavors of California Native American Tribes whose tribal cultural resources are impacted by the Project. For example, this could include providing support for the Tamien Nation’s goals of language preservation and land acquisition to protect our sacred sites, cultural resources, and manage the environment using tribal ecological knowledge.

T1-10 | **Inadequate Analysis of Cumulative Impacts**

The DEIR does not adequately discuss the cumulative impacts of the Project on tribal cultural resources and provides a conclusory analysis. “An EIR shall discuss cumulative impacts of a project when the project’s incremental effect is cumulatively considerable,” which means “that the incremental effects of an individual project are significant when viewed in connection with the effects of past projects, the effects of other current projects, and the effects of probable future projects.” (14 C.C.R. § 15065; see also *Cleveland National Forest Foundation v. San Diego Assn. of Governments* (2017) 3 Cal.5th 497, 512.) It is improper for an EIR to conclude that a project’s cumulative impacts are insignificant merely because the project contributes to an existing and unacceptable environmental condition. (See *Los Angeles Unified School District v. City of Los Angeles* (1997) 58 Cal.App.4th 1019, 1025-26; *Kings County Farm Bureau v. City of Hanford* (1990) 221 Cal.App.3d 692, 718.) Rather, in assessing cumulative impacts, the determination of whether the project’s contribution is cumulatively considerable should take into account both the project’s incremental effect and the nature and severity of the pre-existing



T1-10 | significant cumulative effect. (*Communities for a Better Environment v. Cal. Resources Agency*
cont. (2002) 103 Cal.App.4th 98, 119-20.)

First, the DEIR fails to identify other Shellmound and describe previous and potential future damage to shellmounds within the San Francisco Bay Area that will likely impact Tamien Nation and other tribes' tribal cultural resources and the greater tribal cultural landscape. (Refer to "Attachment 1" for a map of shellmound locations in the San Francisco Bay Area.) Many of these shellmounds are older than the Egyptian pyramids and are historically significant for all Californians. They also remain culturally significant to Indigenous people today. This historical damage and potential for future damage to these shellmounds need to be included in the cumulative impacts assessment of the DEIR. Second, the DEIR merely concludes that the Project would not be a cumulatively considerable contributor to a significant cumulative impact on cultural and tribal cultural resources because Project-level and applicable ConnectMenlo mitigation measures are in place and future projects would be required to comply with existing federal, state, and local regulations. As described above, the mitigation measures proposed in the DEIR *will themselves cause significant impacts*. If the same mitigation measures are repeated for other projects, the incremental effect of the cumulative impact over time will be cumulatively substantial.

It is important to note a cultural distinction, the Hiller Mound does not lose significance and value to the Tamien Nation even though the Hiller Mound was previously damaged and disturbed. The damage and disturbance to the Tamien Nation's Ancestors' remains is extremely painful. This burial site carries deep cultural and spiritual meaning. It may seem to other cultures that, once damaged, the Hiller Mound would lose value, but it is still a part of the Tamien Nation's culture, and we will continue to protect the area to the best of our abilities.

T1-11 | **CalNAGPRA and Repatriation to Tamien Nation**

The Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act ("NAGPRA") provides a procedure for repatriation of human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural significance to the appropriate lineal descendant, Indian Tribe, or Native Hawaiian organization according to a statutory schedule of priority. (25 U.S.C. § 3002.) The California Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act of 2001 ("CalNAGPRA"), codified as Health & Safety Code section 8010, et. seq., requires agencies that have possession or control over Native American human remains to facilitate repatriation to the relevant Tribes. (Health and Safety Code § 8010 et. seq.) A lineal descendant or California Indian Tribe can claim relationship with Native American remains or cultural items and request repatriation (Health and Safety Code § 8014-8016.) Once applicable requirements are met, the agency must repatriate the requested human remains or cultural items to the requesting California Indian Tribe. (Health and Safety Code § 8016.) Disposition is according to the wishes of the lineal descendants or affiliated Tribe. The repatriation of human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, or objects of cultural patrimony must be accomplished consulting with the Tribe to determine the place and manner of the repatriation. (43 C.F.R. § 10.10 (2015).)



T1-11 cont. Pursuant to NAGPRA and CalNAGPRA, we have the right to be consulted and decide the place and manner of repatriation of our ancestors' human remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural significance. We strongly oppose excavated Native American human remains or associated funerary objects or ceremonial objects being curated and stored at Sonoma State University, or any other university or museum. We demand the Tamien Nation's Ancestors' remains, funerary objects, sacred objects, and objects of cultural significance be respectfully reinterred within the Hiller Mound area in a place not subject to further disturbance. The only culturally appropriate and acceptable option is to return the Tamien Nation's Ancestors back to their final and rightful resting place. The area shall not be subject to further disturbance and must be appropriately capped.

T1-12 In closing, Chairwoman Geary provided the following statement regarding the Project and its devastating impact on the Tamien Nation:

"Shellmounds are not trash heaps. They are sacred spaces interweaving thousands of years of Indigenous culture, history, and religion. Today, the Hiller Mound is a Tamien Nation sanctified cemetery - our place of prayer where we honor and provide offerings to our deities and ancestors. Shellmounds have physical features that are both above and below the ground surface level and the entire space they occupy is sacred. Even Shellmounds that have been previously impacted are of great significance and continue to have cultural integrity to Tamien Nation.

Before colonial contact, there were thousands of Shellmounds in California. The Hiller Mound is one of the few Shellmounds left that are still visible. Therefore, the Hiller Mound is not only significant to the Tamien Nation, but its protection should be important to everyone."

I sincerely hope that we can work together to protect this sacred site and Native American burial ground through the ongoing government to government consultation process.

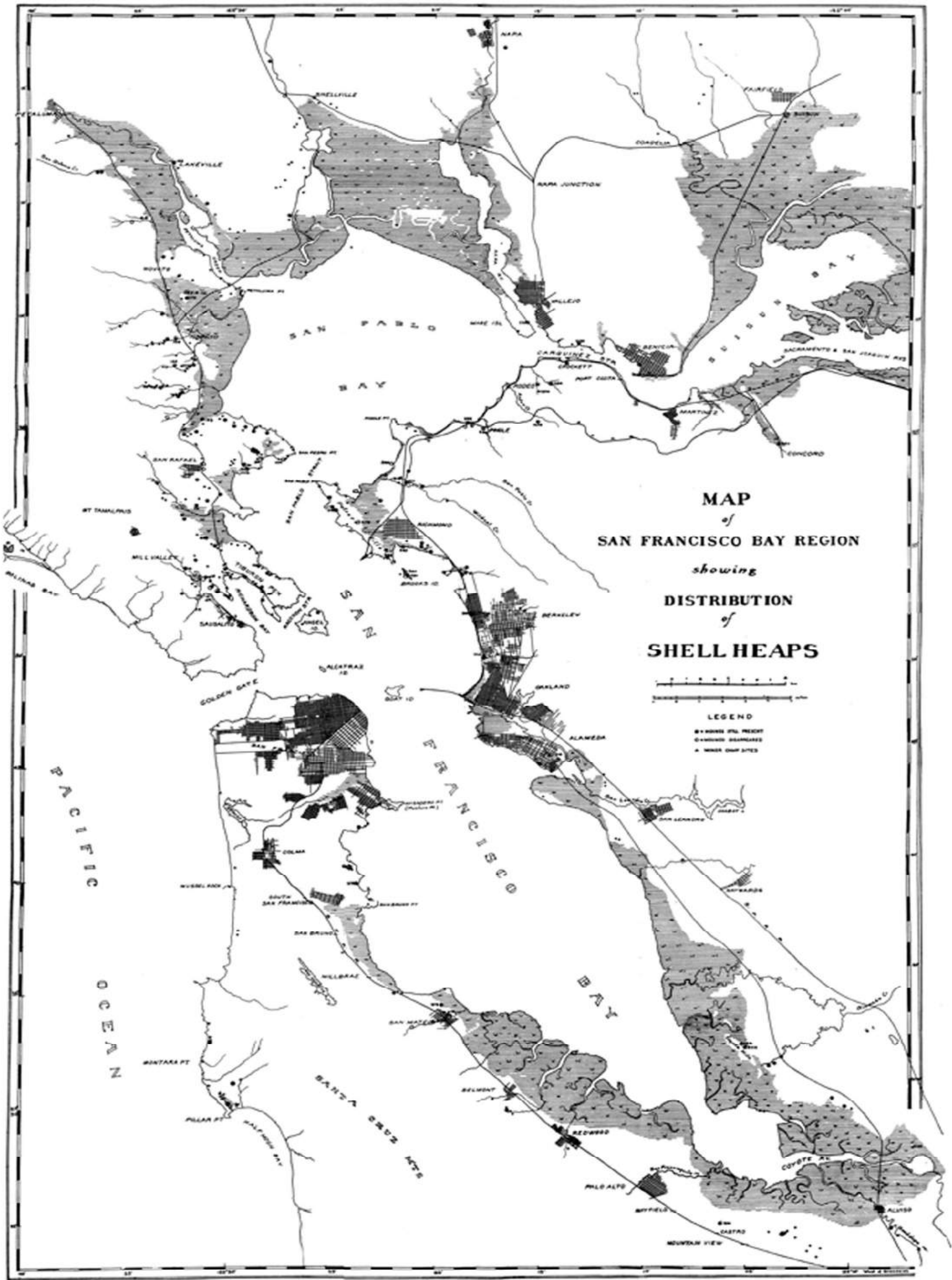
Very truly yours,



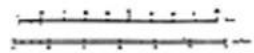
Holly A. Roberson
Shareholder
Kronick, Moskovitz, Tiedemann & Girard
A Professional Corporation

Enclosure: Map of San Francisco Bay Region Showing Distribution of Shellheaps. (Univ. of Calif. Publ. Am. Arch. Ethn. Vol. 7, Map 1)





MAP
of
SAN FRANCISCO BAY REGION
showing
DISTRIBUTION
of
SHELL HEAPS



LEGEND

- MOUND AND PILE
- ▨ SCATTERED REMAINS
- MOUND ONLY SITES

PACIFIC OCEAN

SAN PABLO BAY

SAN FRANCISCO BAY

SANTA CRUZ MTS

Amah Mutsun Tribal Band of Mission San Juan Bautista

June 1, 2022

Kyle Perata, Principal Planner
The City of Menlo Park
Sent Via Email: ktperata@menlopark.org
Willow Village Master Plan Project

Dear Mr. Perata,

T2-1

I am writing to thank the City of Menlo Park for its consultation with The Amah Mutsun Tribal Band of Mission San Juan Bautista regarding Willow Village under AB 52. The Tribe has been involved with the project since 2015 when we were appointed as the Most Likely Descendant for Native American burials associated with the archaeological site within the project by the California Native American Heritage Commission. In addition, the Tribe has been consulted by the project proponent in regard to Native American concerns regarding the potential project for many years.

The Amah Mutsun Tribal Band of Mission San Juan Bautista have been appointed by the Native American Heritage Commission as Most Likely Descendants for CA-SMA-160/H. The Tribe has provided recommendations for Native American burials exposed during construction and have participated in their recovery and reburial since 2013. We have worked with the archaeologists and owner to excavate and analyze the burials and artifacts to develop our tribal history. The Tribe has selected reburial locations within the property and ceremonially reburied the remains.

Most importantly the Tribe has been consulted by Facebook during the development process since 2017. We have participated in both archaeological monitoring by providing Tribal Monitors and in reviewing proposed project plans to provide Tribal input regarding Native American cultural resources.

**3030 Soda Bay Road
Lakeport, CA 95453
650 851 7489
amtbinc21@gmail.com**

Amah Mutsun Tribal Band of Mission San Juan Bautista

T2-2

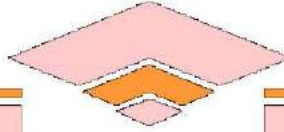
We were also consulted formally by the City of Menlo Park under AB52 related to the Draft Environmental Impact report for Willow Village, including the proposed Mitigation Measures for the project. The Amah Mutsun Tribal Band of Mission San Juan Bautista approves of the proposed Mitigation Measures for Willow Village related to tribal cultural resources and looks forward to continued consultation with both the City of Menlo Park and Facebook to ensure that Tribal Cultural Resources are protected.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact the Tribe at the below contact information.



*Sincerely,
Irenne Zwierlein Tribal Chief and Chairwoman
Amah Mutsun Tribal Band of Mission San Juan Bautista*

***3030 Soda Bay Road
Lakeport, CA 95453
650 851 7489
amtbin21@gmail.com***



MUWEKMA OHLONE INDIAN TRIBE

OF THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA REGION

'Innu Huššištak Makiš Mak-Muwekma "The Road To The Future For Our People"

TRIBAL CHAIRPERSON
CHARLENE NIJMEH

June 21, 2022

Via Email: ktperata@menlopark.org

TRIBAL VICE CHAIRPERSON
MONICA V. ARELLANO

TRIBAL TREASURER
RICHARD MASSIATT

City of Menlo Park
Mr. Kyle Perata, Acting Planning Manager
701 Laurel Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025

TRIBAL COUNCIL
JOANN BROSE
FRANK RUANO
SHEILA SCHMIDT
CAROL SULLIVAN

TRIBAL ETHNO-HISTORIAN
ALAN LEVENTHAL

RE: Willow Village

**TRIBAL HISTORIC
PRESERVATION OFFICER**
PROF. MICHAEL WILCOX PhD

Horše Tūuxi Mr. Perata:

T3-1

On behalf of the Muwekma Ohlone Tribe of the San Francisco Bay Area, I am following up on the City of Menlo Park's consultation with the Tribe on Willow Village. We appreciated the opportunity to consult with the City of Menlo Park and Signature Development Group following our request for consultation under AB52.

As you may know, the present-day Muwekma Ohlone Tribe is comprised of all of the known surviving American Indian lineages aboriginal to the San Francisco Bay Region who trace their ancestry through Missions Dolores, Santa Clara, and San Jose; and who were also members of the historic Federally Recognized Verona Band of Alameda County.

T3-2

The Tribe has consulted with both the City of Menlo Park and Signature Development Group on tribal cultural issues for Willow Village and on mitigation measures developed for the project. This includes avoidance, preservation and protection measures and requires archeological monitoring plans during construction and archeological treatment plans in the case where human remains, or artifacts are discovered during project excavations.

The Muwekma Ohlone Tribe supports the mitigation measures described in the Environmental Impact Report (EIR) for Willow Village to protect and respect Tribal cultural resources. We look forward to continued consultation, coordination, and collaboration with both the City of Menlo Park and Signature Development Group as the project continues into construction.

Please don't hesitate to contact me via email monicavarellano@gmail.com or on my cell phone at 408-205-9714 if you have questions or need additional information.

'Ūni ~ Respectfully,

Monica V. Arellano, Vice Chairwoman and MLD Representative
Muwekma Ohlone Tribe of the San Francisco Bay Area



April 21, 2022

Menlo Park Planning Commission
701 Laurel St.
Menlo Park, CA 94025

RE: Support for Willow Village Project

Dear Chair Doran and Members of the Planning Commission,

O1-1 | The Bay Area Council is a public policy advocacy organization working to support civic and business leaders in solving our regions most challenging issues. On behalf of the more than 300 members of the Council, I write in support of the proposed Willow Village development in Menlo Park.

California is experiencing an unprecedented housing crisis that will worsen without significant intervention. The California Department of Housing and Community Development estimates that the state must build 180,000 new units of housing annually by 2025 to address the state's housing affordability crisis - over 100,000 more units than we are currently creating. This shortage will disproportionately impact low-income communities and communities of color that are being priced out of Bay Area communities from the lack of affordable housing options. To combat this, every county and city must do its part to produce more housing.

The Willow Village project will create 1,729 units in total, of which 320 units will be BMR at low-income and very low-income rent levels. Facebook is expected to invest \$75 million in amenities into Menlo Park and its surrounding communities, which goes far beyond what developers are typically able to contribute to a project. In addition to residential, retail, and office space, this project contains substantial open space – including a two-acre elevated park and dedicated pedestrian paths and bike lanes that link to surrounding and regional trails. This is a massive opportunity for housing, economic, and community development in Menlo Park that should not be missed.

Since more than 50% of Facebook employees walk, bike, rideshare, or take public or company transit, access to public transportation will be an important asset for new community members which in turn will promote low carbon emissions. In addition to reduced transportation emissions, the project will be one of the most sustainable communities of its kind thanks to its integration of LEED Gold standards: all-electric buildings, recycled water, highly sustainable office building materials, increased photovoltaics and other environmental measures.

This project is an excellent opportunity for dense, mixed-use development directly adjacent to transit and within a downtown context to grow the supply of housing and reduce dependence on cars. This is a clear example of sustainable and inclusive growth for future generations and we encourage you to support it.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'Matt Regan'.

Matt Regan
Senior Vice President, Bay Area Council

Perata, Kyle T

From: Vince Rocha <vrocha@svlg.org>
Sent: Thursday, April 21, 2022 1:28 PM
To: _Planning Commission
Cc: connect@willowvillage.com
Subject: Silicon Valley Leadership Group supports Willow Village

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

Dear Planning Commissioners,

O2-1 | I am writing on behalf of the Silicon Valley Leadership Group to express our support for the Willow Village project. I urge you to advance the project through the EIR process and the remaining steps toward approval.

Regards,

Vince Rocha (he/him)
Vice President, Housing & Community Development
408.910.4616 | svlg.org
Connect with us: [Twitter](#) | [LinkedIn](#) | [Facebook](#)



JOIN US ON
APRIL 27 & 28
TO HEAR FROM
POWERFUL
LEADERS IN THE
HOUSING &
TRANSPORTATION
WORLD!
REGISTRATION IS
FREE - [CLICK HERE!](#)

YIMBY Law

57 Post St, Suite 908
San Francisco, CA 94104
hello@yimbylaw.org



4/22/2022

Menlo Park Planning Commission
701 Laurel St.
Menlo Park, CA 94025

planning.commission@menlopark.org
Via Email

Re: 1380 Willow Road

Dear Menlo Park Planning Commission,

O3-1

YIMBY Law is a 501(c)3 non-profit corporation, whose mission is to increase the accessibility and affordability of housing in California. YIMBY Law sues municipalities when they fail to comply with state housing laws, including the Housing Accountability Act (HAA). As you know, the Planning Commission has an obligation to abide by all relevant state housing laws when evaluating the above captioned proposal, including the HAA. Should the City fail to follow the law, YIMBY Law will not hesitate to file suit to ensure that the law is enforced.

Willow Village turns an inward-facing, 59-acre, 1970s low-density R&D site with endless surface parking into a community-serving, mixed-use project with parks, open-space, housing and affordable housing, and badly needed community-serving retail. The neighborhood of Belle Haven lacks basic amenities like a grocery store, pharmacy services and adequate open space. Willow Village delivers all of these amenities in one project. Moreover, once built, Willow Village will increase Menlo Park's existing rental affordable housing stock by more than 60%. Willow Village was designed around more than five years of neighbor and community input and shows what responsible, community-focused mixed-use development can look like.

California Government Code § 65589.5, the Housing Accountability Act, prohibits localities from denying housing development projects that are compliant with the locality's zoning ordinance or general plan at the time the application was deemed complete, unless the locality can make findings that the proposed housing development would be a threat to public health and safety.

The above captioned proposal is zoning compliant and general plan compliant, therefore, your local agency must approve the application, or else make findings to the effect that the proposed project would have an adverse impact on public health and safety, as described above. Should the City fail to comply with the law, YIMBY Law will not hesitate to take legal action to ensure that the law is enforced.

I am signing this letter both in my capacity as the Executive Director of YIMBY Law, and as a resident of California who is affected by the shortage of housing in our state.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Sonja Trauss". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style with a large initial 'S'.

Sonja Trauss
Executive Director
YIMBY Law

April 22, 2022

RE: Endorsement of Willow Village

Dear Menlo Park Planning Commission,

For over 60 years, Greenbelt Alliance has helped create cities and neighborhoods that make the Bay Area a better place to live - healthy places where people can walk and bike; communities with parks, shops, transportation options; homes that are affordable - and defend the Bay Area's natural and agricultural landscapes from sprawl development. Greenbelt Alliance's "Grow Smart Bay Area" goals call for fully protecting the Bay Area's greenbelt and directing growth into our existing communities, and accomplishing both in a way that equitably benefits all Bay Area residents. Our endorsement program helps further these goals by providing independent validation of smart infill housing (development of vacant land within urban areas) and mixed-use projects (allowing for various uses like office, commercial and residential).



O4-1

Greenbelt Alliance is pleased to conceptually endorse Willow Village

As a mixed-use development, Willow Village would bring housing, jobs, neighborhood-serving retail, and other community amenities including a 4.1 acre public park, 2.1 acre elevated park, dog park, plazas and 1.6 acre town square to a neighborhood without neighborhood-serving retail and service uses. This 1,735 unit, mixed-use development, proposed by Sunset Development will have a commitment for affordability. 18% of units across the project will be offered at Below-Market-Rate Rents (with 100 units reserved for very low income seniors) for households ranging from 30-120% of the Area Median Income (AMI).

This Project would reduce VMT by introducing neighborhood-serving retail, including a full-service grocery store and pharmacy, and other community amenities, to an existing neighborhood without such amenities. The addition of such amenities to the area would reduce the number and length of automobile retail trips of existing residents and employees. Willow Village is also located within 1/2 mile of Facebook's major employment center with bike, pedestrian and shuttle routes available so that employees do not have to drive. Similarly, the inclusion of retail in the Project causes the VMT from Project residents and employees to be lower than it would be if the Project did not include retail uses.

Approximately 1.25M square feet of traditional office space featuring next generation, LEED-Gold design and 500,000 square feet of accessory space that includes a public visitor center and flexible meeting, collaboration and conference space for employees and office guests. This is the kind of climate-smart development that we need in the Bay Area to meet our housing goals, reduce

O4-1
cont.

greenhouse gas emissions, and make sure that local residents are able to grow and thrive in their own communities as housing costs rise.

This project will help the city of Menlo Park make significant progress towards its Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) goals. Every city in the Bay Area must play their part to increase their housing stock to make sure the local workforce can afford to live close to jobs, schools, and services — spending more time with family and friends and less time in traffic congestion — improving the social fabric of our communities and reducing the climate-damaging greenhouse gas emissions produced by driving.

We recommend the City of Menlo Park approve both of these projects. We hope its approval will resonate with other Bay Area cities, and encourage them to redouble their efforts to grow smartly.

Sincerely,
Zoe Siegel



Director of Climate Resilience, Greenbelt Alliance



April 25, 2022

Re: Willow Village, items F1 and G1

Dear Planning Commission and City Staff,

Menlo Together is a group of Menlo Park and Peninsula residents who envision an integrated and diverse, multi-generational, and environmentally sustainable city. We advocate for an accessible and inviting Menlo Park with housing at all affordability levels, and with pedestrian and bike-friendly spaces, developed to be carbon-free. We value equity, sustainability, inclusion, health, and racial and economic justice.

We write with comments on the Willow Village project to inform your study session this evening.

O5-1 | We appreciate that the Willow Village commercial office project has designed homes and community service amenities into the overall proposal, and that the community amenities are included in the first phase of development. We ask that the Planning Commission study ways to improve the project's jobs/housing balance and fit, increase confidence in the long term viability of the community serving grocery and pharmacy, and improve circulation, pedestrian, and bike safety.

O5-2 | BMR Housing:
Menlo Together appreciates the plan for housing at all levels of affordability and ages in this proposal, and we would like to see a significantly higher number of affordable units at steeper affordability with preference for those most impacted by the project, who have greatest need.

- 1) **We value inclusion and feel strongly that the market rate apartment buildings should include at least 15% BMR homes at a range of affordability levels.** The city's BMR guidelines require market rate housing projects to provide 15% of the units at Below Market Rate (BMR) affordability. Specifically, the guidelines require all units to be affordable at low income, or a mix of affordability levels that is equivalent in terms of overall subsidy. We believe that the inclusionary BMR housing should include a relatively even

distribution of Very Low, Low, and Moderate income affordable units and propose that Meta increase their investment in our community to achieve this outcome.

- 2) We are glad to see that city staff is open to explore, but is not yet supporting the proposal to eliminate the 75% cap on moderate income rents. We believe the cap is an important tool to ensure that our “Below Market Rate” units do in fact maintain below market rate rents.
- 3) **In addition to the integrated 15% BMR units above, we support the proposal to produce 100% affordable housing on-site, and encourage doing so by donating land and finances and partnering with a non-profit housing developer.** Stand-alone 100% affordable housing is able to draw upon county, state and federal financing, and as such can be more deeply affordable. When produced and managed by a mission-aligned non-profit, the units are managed to support tenant success and perpetual affordability. We are glad to see that the developer is working with Mercy Housing to establish such a partnership.
 - a) **A portion of the stand-alone affordable units should follow Menlo Park BMR preferences.** County, State, and Federal financing comes with rules about who can apply as tenants. To ensure that Menlo Park has priority to fill a portion of these units, Menlo Park must contribute financing to the project. We propose that the developer make a land *and* financial contribution to ensure that a good portion (30%?) of units can receive Menlo Park preference.
 - b) We support age-restricted senior housing, and would also support multi-generational homes for extremely low income families, and/or people with disabilities.
- 4) Consider converting some rental units (including some BMR units) into ownership units to diversify the type of housing, offer residential stability, and wealth-building opportunities.
- 5) **Although not proposed by the developer, we would encourage the use of the density bonus to produce an additional 200 units (according to the option studied in the EIR) for additional units that are affordable to ELI/VL/LI households.** Menlo Park has a multi-year debt to the region in terms of housing to support the new jobs we have created. This debt has been and continues to be most strongly felt in Belle Haven through eviction, homelessness, displacement, overcrowding, and extreme housing cost burden. The impacted demographic is 50% Black and Hispanic and has a median income of \$50-60,000/year. In addition, Belle Haven has carried a disproportionate impact of our city’s growth. That is why we propose that we use the density bonus to produce an additional 200 units but do so in a way that meets the affordability needs of those most impacted by the job/housing imbalance who need housing affordable to households with extremely low, very low, and low incomes.

Circulation, Pedestrian and Bike Safety

O5-3 We appreciate the focus of the project on improving circulation and safety, and have some concerns and suggestions.

Relating to circulation, the EIR identifies that the project will put pressure on the intersections of Willow and Bayfront and Willow and University. Would it be feasible to add a third entrance/exit to Bayfront from what is currently being proposed as a loop road? This could create a stronger “grid” with multiple options to enter and exit the area, relieving the pressure on the two other intersections.

The current proposal includes expanding the right of way to add a turn lane, which diminishes safety for people walking and bicycling.

With regard to Willow, we would like to see major improvements to pedestrian crossings at all of the intersections along the corridor, especially Hamilton as a major crossing for Belle Haven residents to access the services, and in addition, Park, Ivy, and O’Brien.

With regard to the details of pedestrian and bicycle circulation and safety, we would encourage the project to be reviewed by the Complete Streets Commission.

O5-4 With regard to trip caps and vehicle parking, we would like to see analysis that is based on goals for mode share - what is the number of people who are expected for the various uses, and what percentage of them are expected to be driving vs. using transit, walking and bicycling. Mountain View has used these methods in its transportation for mixed use developments in the North Bayshore developments around Google’s headquarters.

We are concerned that a trip cap focused primarily on peak commute hours may be less relevant in a post-covid era that may have persistently less peak travel. And we are concerned that the all-day trip cap may be equivalent to supporting driving by a very large share of users of the development, which would be unsupportive of the city’s goals for sustainable transportation.

Sincerely,
The Menlo Together Team
info@menlotogether.org

Perata, Kyle T

From: Perata, Kyle T
Sent: Thursday, May 19, 2022 2:19 PM
To: Perata, Kyle T
Subject: FW: [Sent to Planning]Please vote in support of the Willow Village Project
Attachments: [Edited] HAC Letter of Support Willow Village.pdf; letter_report_223457_20220426_0212.csv

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

Hi Commissioners,

O6-1 | **I'm writing on behalf of the Housing Action Coalition to express my support for a creative new project at Willow Village that would bring over 1,730 much-needed homes to Menlo Park and urge you to approve this worthy project.**

The HAC is a member-supported nonprofit that advocates for creating more housing for residents of all income levels to help alleviate the Bay Area and California's housing shortage, displacement, and affordability crisis.

We have formally endorsed this project-- I have attached our letter of support for your reference.

Additionally, I am attaching letters of support from Menlo Park residents, and housing advocates; I believe due to a technical error these letters only went to the chair.

In solidarity,

Ali Sapirman

--

Ali Sapirman | Pronouns: They/Them

South Bay Organizer | Housing Action Coalition
95 Brady Street, San Francisco, CA 94103
Cell: (407) 739-8818 | Email: ali@sfhac.org | Web: sfhac.org



To opt out of all HAC emails, respond to this email with "unsubscribe all".



Kyle T. Perata
Acting Planning Manager
City Hall - 1st Floor
701 Laurel St.
tel 650-330-6721
menlopark.org



To Whom It May Concern:

O6-2

The Housing Action Coalition is pleased to endorse Signature Development's exemplary mixed-use project at Willow Village in Menlo Park. After a detailed presentation, the committee determined the project exceeds our high standards in addressing the regional affordability and displacement crisis.

The committee commends the excellent land use of the project, which replaces a 59 acre site of warehouses and office space with 1,729 new homes, over 1.2 million square feet of office space, 200,000 square feet of retail space, and significant public space in the forms of parklands, a town square, and public plazas. At 99 units per acre, Willow Village will offer much-needed dense housing to the Peninsula and justifies increased spending on local public transportation. The committee recommended the project team work with local elected leaders to bring more transit options to Willow Village.

The project site sits between the Belle Haven neighborhood and East Palo Alto, two historically underserved communities with relatively minimal public transit. Willow Village will include over 2,000 bike spaces and 6,000 car spaces, and while the committee would prefer less car parking to encourage alternate transit use, we understand feasibility concerns for this area. Additionally, the Committee recognizes that a large portion of the parking is dedicated for the new office spaces. Beyond the environmental benefits that increased housing density will bring, all of Willow Village's buildings will be built with LEED Gold certification. Buildings will be equipped with 100% electric power, and use recycled water, sustainable materials, and increased photovoltaics. Using mass timber as the primary structure material will also substantially reduce carbon emissions. Included in the project is a community space covered by a glass canopy, which the committee thought innovative and beneficial to the public. The committee also admired the project team's dedication to sustainability, and believes that Willow Village will be a model of sustainable development in the future.

Approximately 20% of Willow Village's homes will be subsidized affordable, equalling 320 homes. Of these, 120 will be reserved for very-low and extremely low-income seniors. The affordable count has increased in response to community input, and goes above and beyond local standards. In totality, Willow Village will be the largest market rate and affordable home project in Menlo Park.

The project team has been communicating with neighbors for almost four years, and has been responsive to community feedback. This has included prioritizing a grocery store affordable for all residents, reserving retail space for local businesses, adding more affordable homes, and decreasing office space to create a more balanced ratio of homes and offices. In response to concerns about physical and economic separation between Belle Haven and Willow Village, the project introduced an elevated parkway that will cross Willow Road, a major thoroughfare, to connect with Belle Haven. The project will also construct a tunnel under Highway 84 to provide safe access to miles of bayside trails. The committee applauds Signature's commitment to engaging with the community. At the same time, we would like to see

O6-2
cont.

increased accessibility to the sky bridge, and also encourage additional connections on the south side of the site.

Overall, we appreciate the project team's commitment to alleviating the impact on the nearby community. The team has demonstrated continued community involvement by amending plans that achieve the best possible housing outcomes and community open space. We are excited that Signature has committed to union labor for a large portion of the project, and encourage them to continue conversations with labor groups.

The Housing Action Coalition applauds the project team for striving to achieve the best possible project for the community. Ultimately, we are proud to endorse Willow Village, which will provide well-designed and well-located homes that help address our region's ongoing affordability and displacement crisis.

Sincerely,

Todd David, *Executive Director*

Timestamp (EST)	First name	Last name	Email	Address	City	State/Province	State/Prov.	ZIP code	Country	Language	Mobile Number	Mobile Op.	Source	Referrer	Target Name	Target State	Target District	Target CCDID	Letter Subject	Letter Body
2022-04-22 18:44:10 EST	Joanne	Wong Lum	jwonglum@gmail.com		San Carlos	California	CA	94070	US	en		0		group-greenbelt-alliance	Michael Doran	DC	ocd-division/country/us/state/ca/division/1	Support homes at Willow Village!	Hello,	
2022-04-22 18:47:26 EST	Alli	Sapirman	all@housingactioncoalition.org		San Jose	California	CA	95130	US	en		0		group-greenbelt-alliance	Michael Doran	DC	ocd-division/country/us/state/ca/division/1	Support homes at Willow Village!	Hello,	
2022-04-22 22:37:45 EST	Bertha	Benton	Bertha.benton@yahoo.com		Palo Alto	California	CA	94303	US	en		0		group-greenbelt-alliance	Michael Doran	DC	ocd-division/country/us/state/ca/division/1	Support homes at Willow Village!	Hello,	
2022-04-23 03:57:45 EST	George	Ruiz	ruiz.george87@yahoo.com		San Carlos	California	CA	94070	US	en		0		group-greenbelt-alliance	Michael Doran	DC	ocd-division/country/us/state/ca/division/1	Support homes at Willow Village!	Hello,	
2022-04-23 21:07:22 EST	Caryn	Kali	Caryn@orenhomes.net	1321 hull drive	Milbrae	California	CA	94030	US	en		0		group-greenbelt-alliance	Michael Doran	DC	ocd-division/country/us/state/ca/division/1	Support homes at Willow Village!	Hello,	
2022-04-24 13:25:59 EST	John	Paulini	johnpaulini@gmail.com		Burlingame	California	CA	94010	US	en		0	direct_link	group-greenbelt-alliance	Michael Doran	DC	ocd-division/country/us/state/ca/division/1	Support homes at Willow Village!	Hello,	
2022-04-24 13:26:02 EST	John	Larindis	me@jlarindis.com		San Jose	California	CA	94103	US	en		0		group-greenbelt-alliance	Michael Doran	DC	ocd-division/country/us/state/ca/division/1	Support homes at Willow Village!	Hello,	
2022-04-25 14:35:21 EST	Uma	Krishnan	umakrishnan@gmail.com		San Jose	California	CA	94110	US	en		0		group-greenbelt-alliance	Michael Doran	DC	ocd-division/country/us/state/ca/division/1	Support homes at Willow Village!	Hello,	
2022-04-25 15:14:48 EST	Tim	Clark	tedark@earthlink.net	140 LUGERO WAY	Portola Valley	California	CA	94028	US	en	16502086997	0		group-greenbelt-alliance	Michael Doran	DC	ocd-division/country/us/state/ca/division/1	Support homes at Willow Village!	Hello,	
2022-04-25 17:04:45 EST	Cory	Smith	corys@fhac.org	74 Delmar Street, None	San Francisco	California	CA	94103	US	en		0		group-greenbelt-alliance	Michael Doran	DC	ocd-division/country/us/state/ca/division/1	Support homes at Willow Village!	Hello,	
2022-04-25 17:46:54 EST	Shirley	Liu	rabbit121208@yahoo.com	321 Commercial Ave #15	South San Francisco	California	CA	94080	US	en		0		group-greenbelt-alliance	Michael Doran	DC	ocd-division/country/us/state/ca/division/1	Support homes at Willow Village!	Hello,	

Perata, Kyle T

To: Perata, Kyle T
Subject: Greenbelt Alliance supports Willow Village

From: Zoe Siegel [<mailto:zsiegel@greenbelt.org>]
Sent: Friday, May 20, 2022 3:00 PM
To: _CCIN <city.council@menlopark.org>
Cc: connect@willowvillage.com
Subject: Greenbelt Alliance supports Willow Village

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

Dear Councilmembers,

O7-1 | In advance of next weeks council meeting where Willow Village will be discussed, I would like to share that Greenbelt Alliance is pleased to endorse Willow Village. Please see our attached support letter.

Regards,

Zoe

--
Zoe Siegel (she/her/hers)
Director of Climate Resilience | **Greenbelt Alliance**
(510) 367-4464 | *Let's connect on* [LinkedIn](#) | [@thezoesiegel](#)
Schedule a meeting with me through [Calendly](#)

Check out my [Chronicle Op Ed](#) about why infill housing is a critical climate solution. greenbelt.org | [Facebook](#) | [Twitter](#) | [Instagram](#)

May 20th, 2022

RE: Endorsement of Willow Village

Dear Menlo Park City Council



O7-1
cont.

For over 60 years, Greenbelt Alliance has helped create cities and neighborhoods that make the Bay Area a better place to live - healthy places where people can walk and bike; communities with parks, shops, transportation options; homes that are affordable - and defend the Bay Area's natural and agricultural landscapes from sprawl development. Greenbelt Alliance's "Grow Smart Bay Area" goals call for fully protecting the Bay Area's greenbelt and directing growth into our existing communities, and accomplishing both in a way that equitably benefits all Bay Area residents. Our endorsement program helps further these goals by providing independent validation of smart infill housing (development of vacant land within urban areas) and mixed-use projects (allowing for various uses like office, commercial and residential).

Greenbelt Alliance is pleased to conceptually endorse Willow Village

As a mixed-use development, Willow Village would bring housing, jobs, neighborhood-serving retail, and other community amenities including a 4.1 acre public park, 2.1 acre elevated park, dog park, plazas and 1.6 acre town square to a neighborhood without neighborhood-serving retail and service uses. This 1,735 unit, mixed-use development, proposed by Sunset Development will have a commitment for affordability. 18% of units across the project will be offered at Below-Market-Rate Rents (with 100 units reserved for very low income seniors) for households ranging from 30-120% of the Area Median Income (AMI).

This Project would reduce VMT by introducing neighborhood-serving retail, including a full-service grocery store and pharmacy, and other community amenities, to an existing neighborhood without such amenities. The addition of such amenities to the area would reduce the number and length of automobile retail trips of existing residents and employees. Willow Village is also located within 1/2 mile of Facebook's major employment center with bike, pedestrian and shuttle routes available so that employees do not have to drive. Similarly, the inclusion of retail in the Project causes the VMT from Project residents and employees to be lower than it would be if the Project did not include retail uses.

Approximately 1.25M square feet of traditional office space featuring next generation, LEED-Gold design and 500,000 square feet of accessory space that includes a public visitor center and flexible meeting, collaboration and conference space for employees and office guests. This is the kind of climate-smart development that we need in the Bay Area to meet our housing goals, reduce

O7-1
cont.

greenhouse gas emissions, and make sure that local residents are able to grow and thrive in their own communities as housing costs rise.

This project will help the city of Menlo Park make significant progress towards its Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) goals. Every city in the Bay Area must play their part to increase their housing stock to make sure the local workforce can afford to live close to jobs, schools, and services — spending more time with family and friends and less time in traffic congestion — improving the social fabric of our communities and reducing the climate-damaging greenhouse gas emissions produced by driving.

We recommend the City of Menlo Park approve both of these projects. We hope its approval will resonate with other Bay Area cities, and encourage them to redouble their efforts to grow smartly.

Sincerely,
Zoe Siegel



Director of Climate Resilience, Greenbelt Alliance



CITIZENS COMMITTEE TO COMPLETE THE REFUGE

P.O. Box 23957, San Jose, CA 95153

650 493-5540

cccrrrefuge@gmail.com

www.BayRefuge.org

May 23, 2022

Kyle Perata, Acting Planning Manager
City of Menlo Park
Community Development Department, Planning Division
701 Laurel Street
Menlo Park, CA 94025

SUBMITTAL by Email: ktperata@menlopark.org

Dear Mr. Perata:

O8-1

The Citizens Committee to Complete the Refuge respectfully submits the following comments regarding the Draft Environmental Impact Report (DEIR) of Willow Village Master Plan Project.

For decades the Citizens Committee has paid close attention to and submitted comments on projects in the ConnectMenlo area, including prior Meta projects. Always our intention is to seek the best outcomes for the environmental health of wildlife, their habitats, the Bay and the Don Edwards National Wildlife Refuge. Such is the thrust of our comments today.

In the discussion below, we address three areas of concern.

1. Issues of general concern about the DEIR.
2. Various Issues regarding Biological Resources specific to light pollution, bird safe design and shading.
3. The importance of and actions needed regarding the Willows Wetland.
4. Issues of Hydrology analysis that are significant to the Project's long term sustainability.

O8-2

Issues of General Concern about the DEIR

The DEIR documents can be described as massive in size and extensive in detail, consistent with the size and complexity of the Project. While calling itself a "Master Plan", the Project is also described as tiering off the ConnectMenlo Update. As the document also describes phasing of its actions, time is then a factor in its decisions. Despite the depth of detail regarding the various aspects of development, time may uncover issues not anticipated and/or changes may occur in regulations. Such changes merit further environmental review and possible additional mitigation. As appropriate, public CEQA action, tiering off ConnectMenlo and, it appears, this "Master Plan" may be needed. The DEIR should describe these potential actions that may affect outcomes of the Project.

O8-3

Biological Resources

While the role of the Project EIR is to analyze and define mitigation of biological resource impacts, it relies on three Biological Resource Assessments (BRA)(Appdx 3.9) as its primary source. Doing so, as discussed below, we note that the DEIR discussion sometimes ignores certain BRA findings that may be significant, the BRA conclusions may ignore its own findings and finally the BRA findings may need updating or inclusion of additional information. We address such issues here to prompt reconsideration of certain biological resource impacts and mitigations of the DEIR.

O8-4

Light Pollution

Night light pollution above and transmission out towards the Bay.

While appreciating the specific attention given to bird-safe design in this document, It is a concern that issues raised in the Willow Village Master Plan are not addressed: "suggesting that increases in ambient light may interfere with these processes across a wide range of species, resulting in impacts on wildlife populations." (BSD BRA p. 47).

Artificial light at night (ALAN) from this Project and cumulatively may cause significant environmental impacts. Light disrupts the circadian rhythm and behavior of living beings which can impact mating, foraging, and migration behaviors, sometimes with lethal results. Light at night also attracts some species (especially birds and insects), resulting in disorientation and disruption of critical behaviors. As stated in the DEIR,Indeed, Artificial Light at Night has been implicated in ecosystem-wide disruptions in terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems. Light pollution

O8-4
cont.

has also been correlated with increased cancer risks and hormone disruption in humans.

A primary impact of ALAN is its attractivity to insects, which form the major basis of the avian food chain. Light has been implicated as one of the drivers of the loss of the numbers and species of insects worldwide, with ecosystem level impact.”¹

Special attention is given to the Atrium and other areas that “have a greater potential to (1) spill northwards into sensitive habitats along the San Francisco Bay, and (2) attract and/or disorient migrating birds during the spring and fall”. (BSD BRA p. 57). The following must be included in the environmental review of impacts.

- The DEIR, in addition to the light pollution analysis, include recognition that night lighting negatively alters behaviors of animals and provide measures that reduce this impact on insect and wildlife populations.
- The DEIR must identify, analyze and mitigate direct and indirect impacts on all wetlands to the north and east of the site (willow wetlands, CalTran’s salt marsh harvest mouse mitigation site, south of the Dumbarton Corridor) for impacts of trespass that may be exacerbated by the proposed project, ambient night lighting, vehicle traffic, loop road fixtures, etc.
- The DEIR should analyze and mitigate all night lighting inclusive the impact of lighting sourced from the entire Project, not only the areas closest to habitat. Trespass and impact analysis should address any light visible from outside or above the project. We recommend using the most recent International Dark Association Guidance (amended June 2021), reflecting state of the art science, Analysis should consider including the five principles of responsible lighting² of the Guidance and the recommended ordinance³ . These provide feasible, achievable and environmentally responsible best practices that should be adopted by the Project.
- Light trespass toward all habitats and the Bay should be considered on both a Project and Cumulative impact, inclusive of prior Meta development as well

¹ Owens AC, Cochard P, Durrant J, Farnworth B, Perkin EK, Seymoure B. Light pollution is a driver of insect declines. *Biological Conservation*. 2020 Jan 1;241:108259
<https://www.science.org/doi/10.1126/sciadv.abi8322>
<https://www.science.org/content/article/can-scientists-help-insects-survive-their-fatal-attraction-light-night>
<https://www.smithsonianmag.com/smart-news/light-pollution-contributes-insect-apocalypse-180973642/>
<https://www.ipbes.net/events/launch-ipbes-ipcc-co-sponsored-workshop-report-biodiversity-and-climate-change> IPBES-IPCC Co-Sponsored Workshop Report on Biodiversity and Climate Change (6/1/21) IPBES

² <https://www.darksky.org/our-work/lighting/lighting-principles/>

³

<https://www.darksky.org/wp-content/uploads/bsk-pdf-manager/2021/08/BOARD-policy-application-of-light-FINAL-June-24-2021.docx.pdf>

O8-4
cont.

as other shoreline development, proposed, in construction or completed along the City's Bay shoreline.

Light trespass in existing Bird Safe Design guideline:

Mitigation Measure 7 of the existing Bird Safe Design requirements states, " All lighting shall be fully shielded to block illumination from shining outward towards all Bay shoreline habitats to the north. No light trespass shall be permitted more than 80 feet beyond the site's northern property line (i.e., beyond the JPB rail corridor)." (BSD BRA p.58)

- As technology is available to limit light trespass so none escapes beyond a property. 80-ft trespass is unjustifiable, The DEIR analysis should be altered to prohibit light trespass toward habitats.
- The DEIR must include addition of a monitoring and management plan to ensure that light trespass performance is attained and maintained on an ongoing basis.

Light Pollution, additional ways to reduce

Given the significant biological resources that could be adversely impacted he DEIR should identify additional measures to improve light pollution impacts

- Analyze the effect of structure height and related light source elevation. Should higher standards (LZ-1) apply to floors above the first floor?
- Analyze timing for closing blinds. Why is 10 PM the standard for closing blinds? Given the large amount of glass and the height of the buildings a 9 PM closure of blinds would reduce light pollution. As the angle and time of sunset are in continuous change, can the standard for closing blinds adjust quarterly on dates of the solstices and equinoxes?
- Revise the Visitor Center guideline which specifies 11 PM for blind closure.
- Evaluate night closure of the elevated park to help reduce light pollution
- Evaluate requiring use of motion-detected or other light avoidance technologies for exterior locations that have habitat impacts on the north and northeast wetlands.

O8-5

Bird Nesting

Impacts of Design and Materials on nesting

The DEIR does not address the likely possibility that birds, wasps and possibly other species may be attracted to the buildings as nesting locations. **The DEIR should discuss, provide guidelines and mitigation to manage nesting** on the structures consistent with the International Migratory Bird Act and other law and

O8-5
cont.

with the intention of not contributing an “ecological sink” e.g. reducing the breeding success of a migratory bird species.

Bird Safe Design Waivers

Discussion in the Bird Safe Design BRA reveals that the Project requests waivers for some of the most hazardous architectural elements. These waivers will relax the requirements of the City’s Bird-Safe Design Mitigation Measure BIO-1 of the ConnectMenlo EIR. Waivers requested apply to these BSD requirements (BSD BRA p. 44):

- E. Glass skyways or walkways, free-standing (see-through) glass walls and handrails, and transparent building corners shall not be allowed; and
- F. Transparent glass shall not be allowed at the rooflines of buildings, including in conjunction with roof decks, patios and roofs with landscape vegetation.

It is worthwhile to further consider this BRA’s discussion of waiver alternatives it proposes.(BSD BRA p.45):

“Specifically, all glazing on free-standing glass railings in exterior areas adjacent to the atrium shall have a **Threat Factor** (see footnote 1 above) **less than or equal to 15**. This Threat Factor is relatively low (and the effectiveness of the bird-safe treatment correspondingly high) due to the relatively high risk of bird collisions with free-standing glass railings.”

And:

“The only untreated glazing on the atrium will be located on the vertical façade beneath the elevated park, which **does not create a collision hazard due to landscape vegetation on roofs.**”

The first statement applies a calculated risk assessment. We oppose a waiver on this basis and, **if issued, require that the railings at issue have continuous monitoring that assesses and reports the actual level of impacts compared to the risk assessment value used.**

The second statement provides no justification for its assumption that rooftop vegetation will keep birds from flying beneath the elevated park. We oppose this waiver on this basis and, **if the waiver is issued, continuous monitoring of bird presence and collisions under the elevated park must be provided and reported.**

Monitoring and reporting of BSD waivers issued that incorporate any expectation of impacting birds need to be included as a mitigation measure in the DEIR.

O8-6

Trash pollution: Wind, trash and balloons

The elevated park is expected to attract people for many reasons. Given the exposure of its height and its location in Menlo Park's often windy shoreline area and deflection of winds by proposed taller buildings, the park could be a source of wind-scattered trash, food scraps, plastic bottles and any kind of balloon, Wind will be a concern anywhere in the project footprint but elevation will exacerbate it and impact habitats near and far, particularly helium balloons. Trash of all kinds, plastics and balloons are a known severe impact on habitat lands and on the species that use them.

- Mitigations/Measures that provide maximum control of all forms of trash for public areas should be provided.
- Helium-filled balloons be prohibited anywhere on the Project site including the elevated park and Hamilton North and South.

O8-7

Willow Wetlands

Biological Resource Assessment of the WVMP identified an ecologically rare, isolated, forested habitat dominated by Arroyo willows on and adjoining the north edge of the main Project site that is discussed in the DEIR. Historically a major habitat at the Project site, recognized in the name "Willow Road", even its small footprint here calls for efforts to avoid all impacts that threaten its survival. The excerpted image just below from the Baylands & Creeks of South San Francisco Bay map of the Oakland Museum of California⁴ demonstrates the willows habitat on the site circa 1850. The bold red-black line shows the drainage ditch running along the north edge, just outside the Project site.⁵

⁴ Oakland Museum of California, Baylands & Creeks of South San Francisco Bay, 2005; <http://explore.museumca.org/creeks/1460-OMEPA.html#>

⁵ <http://explore.museumca.org/creeks/1460-OMEPA.html#>



From the Master Plan BRA, p. 50: "These wetlands are small and isolated, being in depressional areas, rather than having a surface connection to more extensive wetlands. Due to their small, isolated nature and lack of high-quality habitat for wildlife, these are not high-quality habitat features. Nevertheless, forested wetlands are relatively scarce along the edge of the bay, and seasonal wetlands along the edge of the bay have declined due to development and fill. Therefore, we consider these wetlands to be sensitive habitat areas." (emphasis added)

We agree that willow wetlands are sensitive habitat areas .Arroyo Willow is listed as a sensitive species by CDFW.⁶ The fact that the habitat is "sensitive" and requires application of Menlo Park's a number of relevant BIO, LU, and OSC policies referenced in the ConnectMenlo EIR. We disagree with the DEIR finding (3.9-16) that "The wetlands are not associated with a stream and therefore would not constitute sensitive riparian habitat claimed by CDFW". The willows habitat, as a *unique* finding of this DEIR, requires substantive impact analysis of potential impacts and mitigations. Some of these issues are discussed in the WVMP BRA. Others are not or are insufficiently considered. We raise most such issues here:

⁶ <https://wildlife.ca.gov/Data/VegCAMP/Natural-Communities#natural%20communities%20lists>

O8-7
cont.

- Improve DEIR impact analysis by describing and explaining ecological relevance of historic conditions in determination of potential impacts of the project and inclusive protection of the existing willow habitat.
- Analyze the cumulative impact of bayside development on willow habitats in the area e.g the Redwood City through Palo Alto Bay shoreline.
- Describe more fully how the north edge of the property will interface with the existing willow grove habitat, identify potential impacts to avoid or mitigate..
- Apply all applicable City conservation policies inclusive of effects on sensitive species and impacts on adjoining properties.

O8-8

Shading by new construction should be considered an impact for the existing willows habitat. We ask for a more thorough analysis of this topic and calculation of the impacts from shading of the forested wetland:

“The increased height of the proposed buildings is not expected to result in a substantial change in the ambient light reaching nearby wetlands. The isolated forested wetlands immediately north of the project boundary are currently bordered to the south by an area of tall trees that already provide some shade, and under the proposed project, regardless of the height of buildings that are constructed nearby, these wetlands would still have exposure to the eastern sky, unimpeded by new buildings. Thus, shading of this wetland under the proposed project is not expected to increase substantially over current levels.” (WVMP BRA p.50)

The omitted analysis discussed here is how Project shading will affect the existing willows habitat. The Atrium dome that would be nearby would be ~120’ tall, substantially taller than the existing trees. CalTrans studied the topic of shading and lists Arroyo willow (*Salix lasiolepis*) as Intolerant of shade.⁷ The question is whether there is sufficient sunlight for Willow Habitat.

We ask that shading and other impacts of concern listed above are analyzed and avoided or mitigated.

⁷ Pincetich C. Assessing Permanent Shading Impacts on Riparian Plant and Aquatic Species and Habitat. Caltrans Division of Research. Innovation and System Information. 2019.

Potential hydrological impact on the willows wetland.



Photo 4. Willow dominated isolated forested wetland located in the northern portions of the study area.

Willow Village DEIR Appendix 3.9, p. 25



In these comments we turn to focus on the water sources that have allowed these willows to survive and are requirements of survival.

Locations where willows occur are sometimes called "willow marshes" alluding to the moist ground on which they depend. Wetlands of that characteristic, sausals, acquire their fresh water supply from seasonal and pooled surface water and also from underground flow that may or may not be continuous from upland-sourced, subsurface flow. Given repeated years of drought, lack of seasonal rain and proximity to saline marsh, it appears likely these willows are fed by unidentified, underground freshwater flows.

Our concern is: **will any action of the Project disrupt or terminate these flows?** That concern needs to be addressed by impact analysis that:

- Identifies the willows' underground freshwater source, delivery direction and path.
- Identifies all Project action along the northern boundary that may interrupt the flows to the willows, temporarily or permanently.
- To the northwest and if underground flow comes from that direction, analyze whether construction and installation of the 18' high by 42'-50' wide Willow Road Tunnel would temporarily or permanently interfere with flow to the willows.

O8-9
cont.

- If underground water is found to be sourced from ground saturation by nearby landscape irrigation that the Project will remove, identify options to replace that loss.
- Given that the Project site has a known history as a heavily-used site by local native people, it should be determined if willows have significant cultural meaning or value to them.
- Consult the Regional Water Quality Control Board, determine if this willow sausal qualifies as Waters of the State and requires State mitigation if disturbed.⁸

Willows Wetlands Summary

Where conditions allow, willows are a dominant, keystone species that creates a habitat that expands biodiversity wherever it occurs. Diverse species of wildlife benefit, providing foraging, nesting, resting, refuge for any species that depends on this kind of habitat. The Project has a significant ecological element present on its northern edge and beyond. It needs a dedicated effort to assure its survival and the possibility of expanding beyond its current edges as a historically important ecotone habitat along the South Bay edge.

We ask the Project to address the willows wetland and its place in Menlo Park's shoreline ecology.

O8-10

Interrelated impacts of Hydrology on Water Quality, Geology, Soils, Hazardous materials and Biological Resources

The DEIR provides a thorough discussion of city-mandated and regulated issues of hydrology including sea level rise. In discussion here, we bring your attention to issues that emerging science has identified and may be significant to the Project site. Under CEQA these issues are not required analysis but may nonetheless be in the best interest of the lead agency and/or the project proponent.

Climate Challenge: Water above and below ground

Associated with climate change, meteorological shifts have already changed the local climate: extended periods of drought and less frequent but intense, major storms or sequenced storms such as last October's atmospheric river. Such storms test local stormwater systems and, by infiltration, sewer systems while producing surface ponding and localized flooding. Steadily, over the decades of usable life for

⁸ Willow Village DEIR, Appendix 3.9, Sec. 5.3.3, p.38.

O8-10
cont.

the Willow Village Project, rising groundwater (subsurface aquifers) will exacerbate the problem.

Sea level rise

While the DEIR fulfills City and FEMA requirements for sea level rise (SLR), it is a concern that the SLR standard used is already out of date especially for a Project that, at build-out, is expected to exist for 30 years or more. For SLR inundation, the DEIR uses 24" of SLR by 2050, common to data sourcing from the Ocean Protection Council's (OPC) 2018 Update of Sea-Level Rise Guidelines.⁹ This document provides a range of risk-aversion data points from which jurisdictions can select. These data points are calculated from greenhouse gas emission levels based on data from 2014. In April 2020, the OPC published Principles for Aligned State Action¹⁰ that proposed broad, regional planning using a standard of 3.5'(42") by 2050 and commitment to the "best available science". Those principles encourage regional commitment which is not binding but published due to increasingly serious SLR concerns. To our knowledge, One Shoreline, San Mateo County's regional SLR resilience agency, has not adopted the 3.5' by 2050 standard. **We would encourage the Project to take two actions: (1) Incorporate monitoring of the Principles and (2) adopt a dynamic updating standard that reassesses construction, operations and mitigation standards whenever the OPC releases updates of its Sea-Level Rise Guidance whether or not local jurisdiction requires it to do so.** The latter action is already used in Mountain View, embedded in its Public Works' North of Bayshore (shoreline) CIP requirements.

The OPC updates its documents periodically, after each release of new findings by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), most recently earlier this year. Updates of these OPC documents are expected, date or dates TBD.

Subsurface Groundwater

Unfortunately neither of those documents nor current inundation maps of BCDC and FEMA include rising groundwater consideration or guidance. SLR's inundation effects have long been widely discussed, during which time scientists understood that SLR would also produce lowland risk of rising groundwater (subsurface aquifer) but the best science available on the issue simply did not exist.

⁹ California Sea-Level-Rise Guidelines, Ocean Protection Council, 2018, https://opc.ca.gov/webmaster/ftp/pdf/agenda_items/20180314/Item3_Exhibit-A_OPC_SLR_Guidance-rd3.pdf

¹⁰ California Sea-Level-Rise Principles for Aligned State Action, April 2020, http://www.opc.ca.gov/webmaster/_media_library/2020/05/State-SLR-Principles_FINAL_April-2020.pdf

O8-10
cont.

Scientific studies take time but are finally producing verifiable information. For California and including the entire Bay Area shoreline, in 2020 Befus et al published groundwater studies including a Nature Climate Change article, "Increasing threat of coastal groundwater hazards from sea level rise in California"¹¹ and made a suite of data files available for local scientific study.¹²¹³¹⁴ Those findings are not yet incorporated in risk assessment maps produced by BCDC, FEMA and others but they are incorporated in online risk evaluation tools published by the USGS¹⁵ and Point Blue Conservation Science (ourcoastourfuture.org).

A revealing reference to consult is a technical addendum prepared by the San Francisco Estuary Institute (SFEI) and others for the City of Sunnyvale's upcoming Moffett Park Specific Plan Update DEIR: "Sea-level rise impacts on shallow groundwater in Moffett Park".¹⁶ The addendum is specific to findings in Moffett Park but its analysis is useful, discussing potential impacts and adaptation action for development. As food for thought, we list the potential impacts of rising groundwater compiled in the Moffett Park report.

- Corrosion. Salinity impact on below-ground infrastructure due to age or materials use
- Buoyancy. Buoyant force impact on foundations, buried utilities and pipes, roads. Together corrosion and buoyancy pose risks onsite and to service delivery systems inbound to and outbound from the Project site.
- Seepage. Seepage into subsurface structures, floors, walls, construction weak points, flaws that destroyed the Surfside condominiums in Florida
- Infiltration: Infiltration into stormwater and sewage pipelines reducing capacity
- Liquefaction: Rising water tables can increase liquefaction risk
- Damage to vegetation: Saturated soils and/or higher salinity can impact vegetation

¹¹ Befus et al, "Increasing threat of coastal groundwater hazards from sea level rise in California, Nature Climate Change, 08/17/2020, Subscriber access only online, **Attached**.

¹² Befus et al, "Projected responses of the coastal water table for California using present-day and future sea-level rise scenarios" 08/11/2020, <https://www.sciencebase.gov/catalog/item/5b8ef008e4b0702d0e7ec72b>

¹³ Befus et al, "Projected groundwater emergence and shoaling for coastal California using present-day and future sea-level rise scenarios", 08/11/2020, <https://www.sciencebase.gov/catalog/item/5bd9f318e4b0b3fc5cec20ed>

¹⁴ Befus et al, "Projected groundwater head for coastal California using present-day and future sea-level rise scenarios", 08/11/2020, <https://www.sciencebase.gov/catalog/item/5bda14abe4b0b3fc5cec39b0>

¹⁵ US Geological Survey, Coastal Storm Modeling System (CoSMoS) for Central California, v3.1, <https://www.sciencebase.gov/catalog/item/5b280118e4b0592076260491>

¹⁶ SFEI et al, "Sea-level rise impacts on shallow groundwater in Moffett Park", November 2021, <https://static1.squarespace.com/static/5e38a3dd6f9db304821e8e5e/t/61a7b37743ec4b770e11ee73/1638380421678/Moffett+Park+Specific+Plan+Groundwater+Addendum.pdf>

O8-10
cont.

- Contaminant mobilization: Varying by location and contaminant type, movement vertically or laterally of existing remediation or of unknown contaminant
- Emergence flooding. Surfacing of groundwater; even non-emergent levels can exacerbate surface flooding by reducing depth to surface.

The DEIR discussion in Hydrology and Water Quality describes certain groundwater studies but, as it is not required, the risk potential of rising groundwater is not studied. But with seas notably rising, the best time to assess a groundwater baseline is now. The site has a history of fill, masking groundwater conditions across the full Project. **We recommend that the Project assess the subsurface groundwater status throughout the full site, setting a baseline for operations monitoring and adaptations to come.**

The Citizens Committee offers the comments of this letter with the intention of improving the environmental actions and values of the Willow Village Master Plan Project. Please contact us as and if desired.

Yours truly,



Eileen McLaughlin
Board Member
Citizens Committee to Complete the Refuge



Rick Johnson
Conservation Advocate
Citizens Committee to Complete the Refuge

CC: Carin High, Co-chair CCCR
Gail Raabe, Co-Chair CCCR

ATTACHED: Befus et al, "Increasing threat of coastal groundwater hazards from sea-level rise in California", Nature Climate Change, 08/17/2020



Increasing threat of coastal groundwater hazards from sea-level rise in California

K. M. Befus^{1,2}✉, P. L. Barnard³, D. J. Hoover³, J. A. Finzi Hart³ and C. I. Voss⁴

Projected sea-level rise will raise coastal water tables, resulting in groundwater hazards that threaten shallow infrastructure and coastal ecosystem resilience. Here we model a range of sea-level rise scenarios to assess the responses of water tables across the diverse topography and climates of the California coast. With 1 m of sea-level rise, areas flooded from below are predicted to expand ~50–130 m inland, and low-lying coastal communities such as those around San Francisco Bay are most at risk. Coastal topography is a controlling factor; long-term rising water tables will intercept low-elevation drainage features, allowing for groundwater discharge that damps the extent of shoaling in ~70% (68.9–82.2%) of California's coastal water tables. Ignoring these topography-limited responses increases flooded-area forecasts by ~20% and substantially underestimates saltwater intrusion. All scenarios estimate that areas with shallow coastal water tables will shrink as they are inundated by overland flooding or are topographically limited from rising inland.

Over the next century, rising sea levels are predicted to cause widespread inundation of coastal terrestrial areas^{1,2}, wetland loss³ and more severe nuisance flooding^{4,5}. Relative sea levels are projected to increase for much of Earth's coastlines⁶, presenting a wide range of coastal hazards for the ~1 billion people living in low-elevation coastal areas by 2050 (ref. 7). Along with the increasing exposure of coastal communities to overland flood risk^{1,8,9}, rising sea levels will cause unconfined coastal groundwater levels (that is, water tables) to rise, leading to inland flooding hazards via subsurface connections to the sea¹⁰. An improved understanding of the physical controls on the severity of the groundwater hazards caused by sea-level rise (as opposed to human-induced controls, such as pumping causing saltwater intrusion) is therefore urgently needed.

Compared with the impacts of direct marine inundation, the responses of groundwater to sea-level rise may lead to earlier, more severe or longer-term¹¹ hazards to terrestrial water resources^{1,12,13}, ecosystems^{14,15} and infrastructure^{10,16–18} and could contribute substantially to the projected hundreds of millions of people displaced by climate change over the next century^{19,20}. Coastal water tables are dynamically connected to sea levels, with inland spatio-temporal responses dictated by the frequency and magnitude of forcing events^{21,22}. Unconfined aquifers in hydraulic connection with rising seas experience shoaling of water tables as the higher sea level and the intrusion of denser marine water force water tables higher^{10,23}. As water tables rise, groundwater discharge to receiving drainage networks may initiate or intensify²⁴.

Groundwater systems respond hydraulically to sea-level rise over a continuum between two primary modes^{12,13,23}: (1) water tables rise the same amount as sea levels where thick, overlying unsaturated zones can accommodate additional groundwater storage, termed the flux-controlled or recharge-limited mode; and (2) water tables rise less than sea levels and instead discharge some of the original storage to existing or new drainage networks as saline intrusion displaces the fresh groundwater, termed the topography-limited or head-controlled mode. The hydrogeologic setting, which combines geology and climate, controls the hydraulic mode¹³ and the

vulnerability of the aquifer to seawater intrusion^{12,25}, the amount of fresh groundwater flowing through the aquifer, and the rate of submarine groundwater discharge and its role in transporting terrestrial chemicals to marine waters²⁶. At the global scale, it is estimated that 16–78% of coastal groundwater systems could be topography limited (using one-dimensional analytical solutions with coarse topographic and geologic data)¹³, but these estimates have not been refined at smaller scales. Many analyses of coastal groundwater with future sea-level rise adopt the flux-controlled mode^{10,16,27,28}, but selecting one mode to represent all groundwater can bias the analysis²⁹, and the implications of this assumption have not been extensively tested.

Here, we use a numerical modelling approach to test how groundwater beneath diverse coastal landscapes responds to rising sea levels. In this initial application to coastal California, the first large-scale, high-resolution analysis of the groundwater hazards resulting from sea-level rise is presented. The extent of future groundwater shoaling along California's coast is forecast, and the prevalence of flux-controlled and topography-limited conditions is then identified. Finally, the relevance of these conditions for future coastal management decisions is discussed. The focus is on the California coast, but the modelling approach is flexible and can be applied to coastal settings worldwide.

Approach

Modelled forecasts for present-day and future equilibrium water-table depth conditions used both present-day local mean sea level (LMSL) and mean higher high water (MHHW) tidal datums as end members for the long-term position of the water table at the coast, with sea-level rise added to these datums for the analysed scenarios. Model hydrogeology was conceptualized in a simple manner, with uniform aquifer thickness along the coastline, a horizontal impermeable bottom at ~50 m NAVD88 and homogeneous hydraulic conductivity (K). Given unknown aquifer properties, a different value of K (0.1, 1 and 10 m d⁻¹) was used for each of the models run for each tidal datum, allowing the generation of a

¹Department of Civil and Architectural Engineering, University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY, USA. ²Department of Geosciences, University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, AR, USA. ³Pacific Coastal and Marine Science Center, United States Geological Survey, Santa Cruz, CA, USA. ⁴Water Mission Area, United States Geological Survey, Menlo Park, CA, USA. ✉e-mail: kmbefus@uark.edu

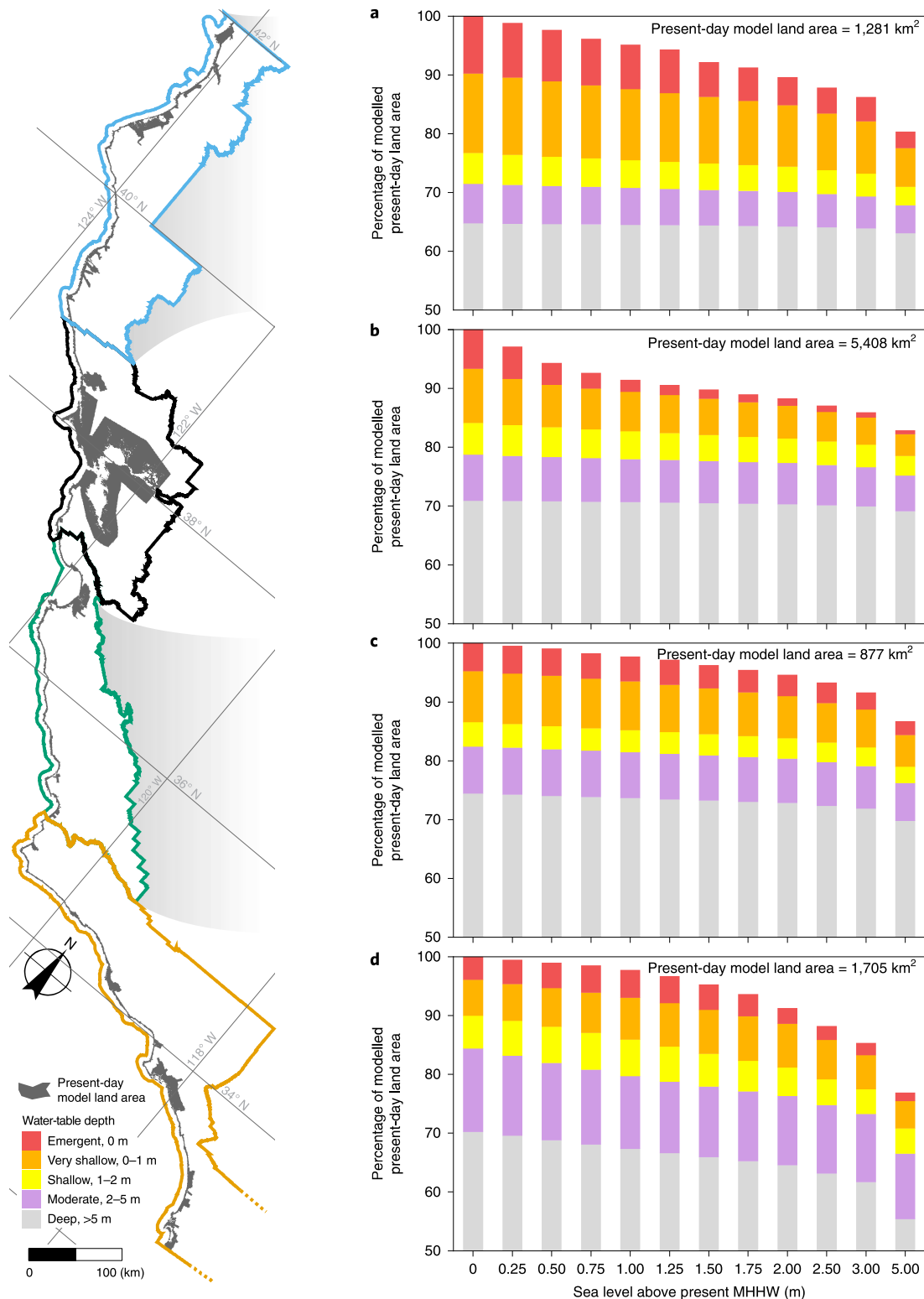


Fig. 1 | California's loss of shallow water tables with sea-level rise. **a–d**, Cumulative areal proportions of modelled water-table depths with higher sea levels for Northern California (**a**), the San Francisco Bay area (**b**), Central California (**c**) and Southern California (**d**). The regions are shown as merged county outlines around the much less extensive model land areas. The model results for $K = 1 \text{ m d}^{-1}$ and the MHHW tidal datum are shown. The loss of total area is caused by overland inundation with higher sea levels.

range of forecasts (see Methods for more details). Two modelling approaches were used to separate groundwater responses following the flux-controlled and topography-limited modes. MODFLOW (ref. ³⁰), a numerical model of groundwater flow, calculated the

equilibrium water-table position for specific sea-level-rise scenarios, in a groundwater flow system that is in steady state with respect to the water budget enforced by present topography, present climate and a particular sea level. The base MODFLOW models

Table 1 | Percentages of populated areas exposed to shallow groundwater

Sea-level rise (m)	Areas exposed when using LMSL (%)			Areas exposed when using MHHW (%)		
	$K = 0.1 \text{ m d}^{-1}$	$K = 1 \text{ m d}^{-1}$	$K = 10 \text{ m d}^{-1}$	$K = 0.1 \text{ m d}^{-1}$	$K = 1 \text{ m d}^{-1}$	$K = 10 \text{ m d}^{-1}$
MODFLOW						
+0	43.9	25.0	13.8	43.7	25.4	15.3
+1	45.1	27.3	17.5	44.8	27.7	18.8
+2	46.2	29.5	20.9	45.6	29.4	21.5
+3	46.9	31.1	23.4	46.2	31.0	23.9
+5	48.2	34.5	28.2	47.7	34.5	28.8
Flux controlled						
+0	43.9	25.0	13.8	43.7	25.4	15.3
+1	49.0	31.4	18.9	48.5	31.4	20.0
+2	52.5	36.4	23.3	51.7	35.9	23.5
+3	55.0	40.3	26.7	54.1	39.6	26.7
+5	58.4	45.7	32.4	57.5	44.9	32.3

Percentages of present-day TIGER (ref. ³¹) populated land areas in California exposed to emergent to shallow water tables (that is, 0–2 m depth) and flooding from below with sea-level rise within the model domains. Present-day populated land areas within the model domains varied by tidal datum (LMSL, 4,480 km²; MHHW, 4,390 km²).

were constructed independently of a groundwater response mode, thus allowing either mode to control the water-table position on the basis of the local hydrogeology. The second approach, referred to as the flux-controlled approach, strictly applied the flux-controlled mode by raising the MODFLOW water-table elevations modelled for present-day sea levels by a constant equalling the increase in sea level from the present day (Extended Data Fig. 1).

Seasonal, tidal and other high-frequency water-table fluctuations affect the annual and subannual coastal elevation patterns of water tables^{21,22}, but long-term groundwater-level responses are dominated by sea-level rise, climate change effects on recharge and human uses; steady-state analyses therefore provide a strong initial evaluation of these systems. In this analysis, the sea-level-rise-driven responses of groundwater were evaluated independently of other driving forces that may impact groundwater shoaling, such as future changes in recharge rates, ongoing human groundwater use (such as groundwater pumping) and replenishment operations. The approaches described here rely on a series of simplifying assumptions that estimate diagnostic ranges of groundwater shoaling and seawater intrusion. The differences between groundwater responses forecast by the two approaches indicate the local influences of coastal topography on the groundwater hazard resulting from sea-level rise, as only the MODFLOW simulations include the ability of groundwater to drain and adjust up-gradient water-table elevations.

Water-table response

Rising sea levels cause pervasive water-table shoaling along coastal California. Limiting the analysis to areas within 1 km of the present-day coastline (that is, 1 km inland from LMSL (3,240 km²) or MHHW (3,300 km²)), shallow to emergent groundwater (that is, within 2 m of the ground surface; the definitions are in Fig. 1) already exists beneath 981–1,450 km² for all model scenarios of tidal datums and aquifer geologies (Supplementary Tables 2 and 3). Using 1,500 km as a representative length of California's coastline, shallow to emergent groundwater conditions would be expected to exist today from the coast to 650–970 m inland on average across all scenarios. With 1 m of sea-level rise, the flux-controlled models forecast the shoaling of 124–190 km² of moderate to deep water tables into shallow to emergent water tables, encroaching an additional 80–130 m inland. The MODFLOW models forecast 60–169 km² of new areas with shallow to emergent water tables (Supplementary Tables 2 and 3), equivalent to moving the subsurface flooding

hazard 50–90 m inland. However, the inland extent of shallow to emergent groundwater was spatially variable, so the averages and equivalents for the whole California coastline could misrepresent a local hazard. For example, some locations would experience almost no inland migration with 1 m of sea-level rise, and in other areas, measuring the distances between the present-day coastline and shallow water tables forecast more inland areas exposed for the MODFLOW (170–250 m) and flux-controlled (20–350 m) models than evenly distributing the hazard along California's coast (Supplementary Table 4).

Focusing on locations along the California coast where people live, we find that 13.8–43.9% of the areas defined as “populated places” by the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) database³¹ within the modelling domain face the hazards associated with emergent to shallow groundwater conditions today (Table 1, Supplementary Fig. 6 and Supplementary Tables 5 and 6). These at-risk areas grow by 1.1–3.7% with 1 m of sea-level rise in the MODFLOW simulations and by 4.7–6.4% in the flux-controlled forecasts (Table 1). Water tables rising due to sea-level rise will threaten larger areas of communities that could be beginning to experience shallow groundwater hazards today. Constraining the properties of the unconfined aquifer (that is, K and thickness) is critical for reducing the uncertainty of where these hazards will be the most severe.

Despite the net shoaling of water tables within the 1 km distance from the shoreline considered for this calculation, the modelled steady-state future water-table depths show a loss of areas with emergent to shallow coastal water tables (Fig. 1). This loss results from the inability of inland water tables to keep pace with sea-level rise across California (Supplementary Tables 7 and 8). This phenomenon is especially evident in the San Francisco Bay region (Fig. 1), where sea-level rise inundates low-lying areas with shallow water tables, and gentle topography with abundant topographic drainage features limits the rise of inland water tables that would create new shallow water tables. In Southern California, water tables shoal more consistently with sea-level rise, where water tables farther inland are more responsive and raise deep water tables to shallower categories, unlike in other regions (Fig. 1). Thus, areas with emergent to shallow groundwater today are the most sensitive to inundation with rising sea levels, as they occur most often in low-lying areas. In the MODFLOW forecasts, an additional ~10% of such areas along coastal California are lost to marine or tidal conditions with 1 m

Table 2 | Loss of coastal area with emergent to shallow water tables within 1 km of the present-day shoreline for 1 m of sea-level rise

Tidal datum	Present day	MODFLOW + 1 m sea-level rise		Flux controlled + 1 m sea-level rise	
	Total area (km ²)	Area lost (km ²)	Percentage lost (%)	Area lost (km ²)	Percentage lost (%)
MHHW	1,310–3,170	376–520	16.4–28.8	197–270	8.5–18.4
LMSL	1,467–3,467	229–384	11.1–15.6	24–119	1.6–3.4

The ranges show the results for the three *K* scenarios.

higher seas compared with the flux-controlled results (Table 2). In fact, the flux-controlled scenarios indicate the growth of areas with emergent groundwater of up to 86% relative to present-day occurrence, but losses in shallow groundwater converting to emergent conditions and the inundation of low-lying emergent groundwater yield net losses of the combined areas (Supplementary Tables 7 and 8). Assuming flux-controlled water-table responses overpredicts the expansiveness of emergent water tables by not accounting for groundwater discharge to topographic lows, such as drainage networks (Extended Data Fig. 1).

The degrees to which unconfined coastal aquifer areas are forecast to be flux controlled or topography limited were calculated by comparing the MODFLOW-modelled water-table rise with the present-day water table increased by sea-level rise, which requires flux-controlled conditions (Fig. 2). First, areas with emergent groundwater in both modelling approaches were separated from the mode analysis, as water tables no longer respond to sea-level rise once they are emergent. Next, areas showing no notable difference ($\leq 5\%$) between the two water-table responses were taken to represent where the flux-controlled mode was active, whereas greater differences identify increasingly topography-limited conditions. We find that $<20\%$ (15.0–19.2% with $K=1\text{ m d}^{-1}$ for all sea levels and tidal datums) of the California groundwater systems within 1 km of the coastline operated in the flux-controlled mode, where the water table responded linearly to sea-level rise (Extended Data Figs. 2 and 3). If the value of *K* for the California coastal aquifers was increased to 10 m d^{-1} , at least an order of magnitude higher than most of the coastal bedrock³², flux-controlled areas increased to $\sim 40\%$ (38.8–47.1% for all sea levels and tidal datums) of the land area for each sea level (Extended Data Fig. 2). Much more of California's coastal areas were topography limited, as was separately calculated in a binary groundwater response analysis finding that 97.8% of the California coastal unconfined aquifers are topography limited¹³ (Extended Data Fig. 4 and Supplementary Table 9). In our analysis, topography-limited conditions ranged from 68.9 to 82.2% of the modelled land areas with $K=1\text{ m d}^{-1}$ and 43.5 to 59.6% with $K=10\text{ m d}^{-1}$ for all sea levels and tidal datums, following the expectation for higher-permeability aquifers to be more frequently flux controlled¹³. By assuming that groundwater responds to sea-level rise under the flux-controlled mode only, as is common practice^{10,16,27,28}, models will overpredict water-table rises for a majority of California's coastal regions.

Saltwater intrusion

Water-table elevations represent the energy in an unconfined groundwater system, and higher water tables can provide a hydraulic defence against saline groundwater intrusion. By calculating the buoyancy of fresh groundwater overlying infiltrated seawater,

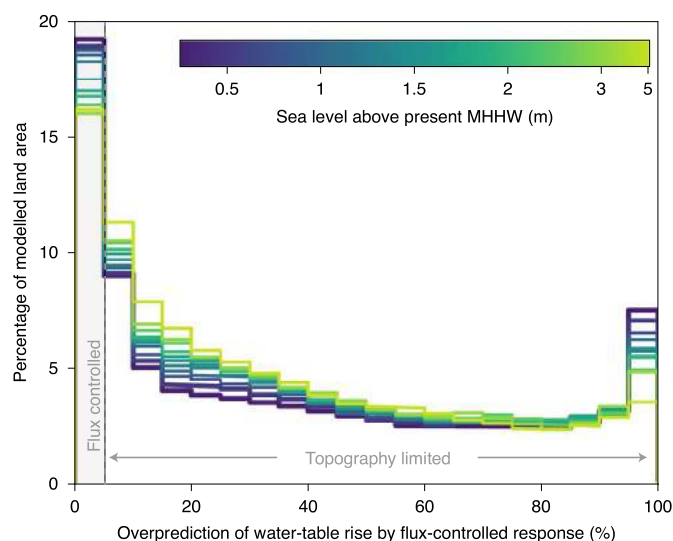


Fig. 2 | Distribution of flux-controlled and topography-limited groundwater conditions along coastal California for higher sea levels. The overprediction of the water-table rise by the flux-controlled response was calculated for the $K=1\text{ m d}^{-1}$ MHHW datum model using equation (1) to 1 km inland from the present-day coastline. Additional model results are provided in Extended Data Figs. 2 and 3.

we predicted the evolution of the freshwater–saltwater interface with sea-level rise for coastal California (Methods). We define the saline groundwater wedge footprint as the inland area where the freshwater–saltwater interface exists at an elevation of -50 m NAVD88 , at the base of the modelled portion of the geologic units in the coastal region (Extended Data Fig. 5). This gives a relative measure of the saltwater intrusion that can be expected as the footprint migrates inland. With 1 m of sea-level rise, saltwater intrusion in the flux-controlled models will expand the wedge footprint inland to underlie $\sim 50\text{ km}^2$ of new areas on average ($7\text{--}142\text{ km}^2$ with $10^{-1} K$ and both datums, Supplementary Table 10), representing $\sim 230\text{--}1,400\text{ m}$ of landward intrusion relative to the present-day wedge position. Allowing groundwater drainage at the land surface in the MODFLOW models resulted in 2.8–68 times more area of saltwater intrusion on average than the flux-controlled models predicted. In both models, the interface and footprint move inland, but the overall area of the footprint can shrink, as tidal and marine conditions may spatially outpace groundwater responses (Fig. 3b and Extended Data Fig. 6). The growth of the saline groundwater wedge footprint represents reductions in fresh groundwater storage, with topography-limited systems being the most vulnerable¹³. This analysis predicts conservative positions of the interface for the two tidal datums, as the groundwater flow models do not include the reduction in transmissivity created by a subsurface density interface that would push the interface farther seaward (Methods). Explicitly including the interface would lead to slightly higher water tables within the interface footprint and less saltwater intrusion, except where water tables are already forecast to be emergent, as water tables could not rise higher. In areas with emergent water tables, modelling the subsurface interface could result in more groundwater discharge to the coastal drainage network, raising the freshwater–saltwater interface and leading to more saltwater intrusion³³ and an even larger saline groundwater wedge footprint.

Discussion

While prior work projects that climate-change-driven over-land flooding over the next century could threaten over 600,000

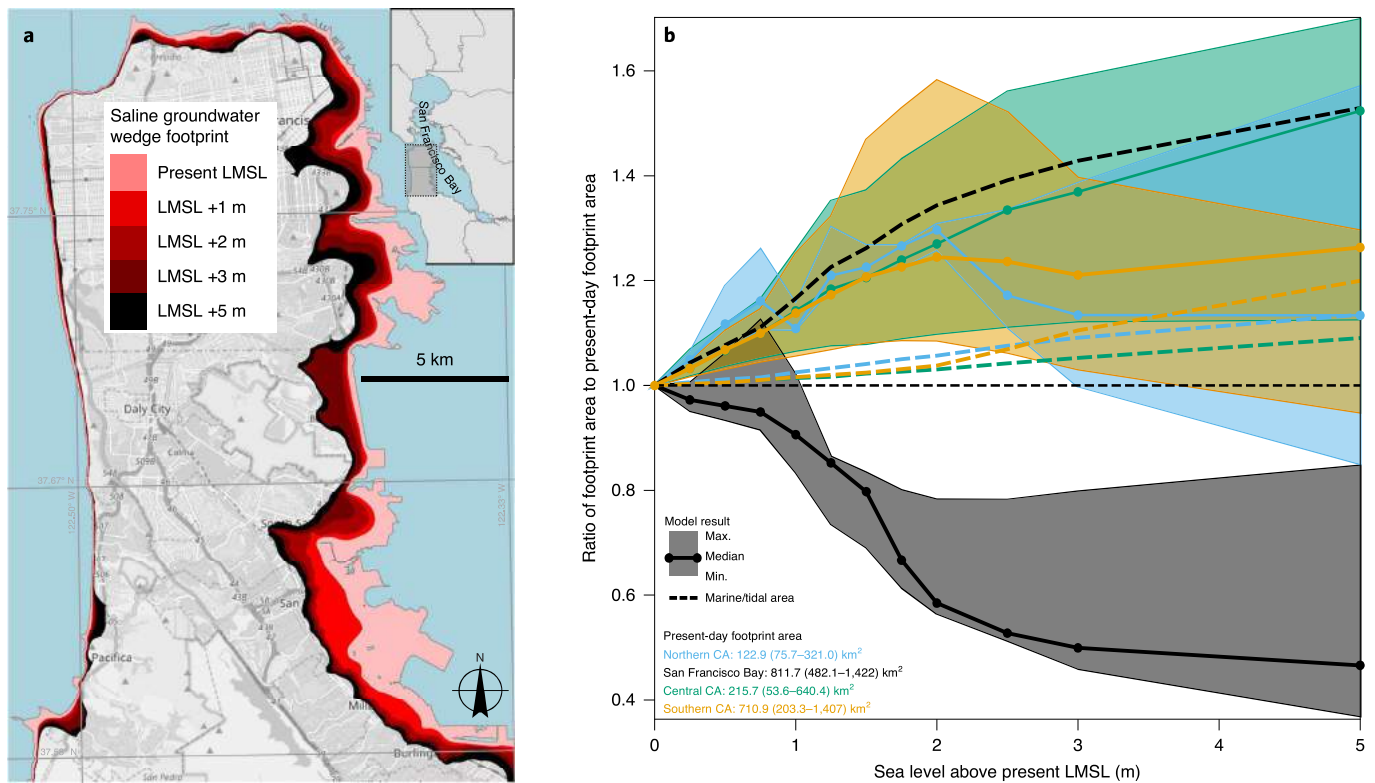


Fig. 3 | Saline groundwater wedge footprint in shallow coastal California groundwater. **a**, The groundwater saltwater–freshwater interface moves inland unevenly with water-table responses to sea-level rise in San Francisco and northern San Mateo counties. **b**, The growth of the saline groundwater wedge footprint across the coastal California regions (shown in Fig. 1) outpaces the growth of tidal and marine areas for all but the San Francisco Bay region until 3 m of sea-level rise. See Extended Data Fig. 6 for the MHHW datum and flux-controlled results. Credit for map in **a**: © OpenStreetMap contributors.

people and US\$150 billion in infrastructure across the urbanized coast of California⁹, our study focused on the complementary but as-yet unaccounted-for response of water tables to rising sea levels. Probabilistic predictions of median sea-level rise for California range from ~0.2 to 0.8 m by 2100 (66% likely range, 0.03 to 1.25 m across the state), with the variability driven primarily by tectonic setting and emission scenario, and with an extreme risk-aversion scenario (probability < 0.5%) of ~3 m (refs. ^{34–36}). While pervasive sea-level rise is expected for California, local areas of extreme tectonic uplift (such as Crescent City³⁶ and the Santa Ynez Mountains³⁷) may lead to relative sea-level stability or a slight decrease by 2100. Therefore, our groundwater model projections in such areas would overpredict the rise of the water table. Nevertheless, ignoring vertical land motion, we project that >300 km² of land areas will be subjected to new groundwater emergence and on the order of 1 km of landward seawater intrusion (assuming 1 m of sea-level rise and aquifer geology represented by a K of 1 m d⁻¹), which considerably expands the coastal hazards related to overland flooding alone.

Our findings suggest that, as water tables shoal with sea-level rise, overland inundation in low-lying areas reduces the overall extent of shallow and emergent water tables. In these areas, groundwater shoaling occurs ahead of the inland movement of overland inundation, such that flooding from below precedes inundation. While this inundation occurs progressively inland with higher sea levels, topography-limited conditions farther inland in some areas restrict the shoaling of water tables, leading to a loss of emergent conditions relative to today. Our models could overestimate the relative shoaling where the land surface is rising, because the topography used in the models was static and ignored the future effects of the physical and biological engines that created the present-day coastal lowlands as well as any future human activities or development. Erosion and

deposition on land and in coastal waters, in combination with biologically driven wetland accretion, could drastically change the topographic profile of California's coast over the timescales represented in the water-table scenarios under sea-level rise^{9,38–40}. However, creating space for these landscape evolution mechanisms that would accommodate shallower water tables may be difficult to achieve or undesirable along heavily urbanized coastlines.

The increasing occurrence of shallow and emergent groundwater tables inland with sea-level rise represents a substantial hazard to coastal infrastructure for the active tectonic and often high-relief setting of the California coast. Our results identify numerous locations with low-lying topography and poor surface drainage along the California coast that could face substantial local threats from groundwater hazards today or in the near future (such as the Port of Los Angeles, Santa Barbara and the San Francisco Airport). Increased roadway fatigue⁴¹, reduced sewer and septic drainage^{16,17}, and the potential for mobilizing contaminants in soils currently above the water table will eventually be triggered farther inland as the water table rises with higher sea levels. Such hazards from groundwater shoaling may be most destructive where the flux-controlled groundwater mode is active and flooding from below is not a current threat to coastal infrastructure, mainly occurring in areas with steep coastal topography. Globally, present-day coastlines with gently sloping, low topography are more likely to experience daily marine and tidal flooding, with the groundwater hazard of saltwater intrusion presenting the main threat¹³. Oft-cited examples where groundwater hazards are a major, short-term threat include Honolulu, Hawaii^{10,42}, and Miami, Florida^{43–45}. These areas are protected from overland flooding by coastal defences but are exposed to groundwater flooding today in locations characterized by low-lying topography and well-developed, high- K subsurface

drainage systems. Furthermore, while flood defences may be employed to protect many coastal communities from the projected overland flooding, groundwater emergence and shoaling will still threaten these low-lying areas with flooding from below, and alternative measures will need to be deployed (such as pumps and sub-surface barriers).

Worldwide, the threat of groundwater hazards with sea-level rise is widely unknown, especially for developing nations and rural areas. Our simplified modelling approach can be extended to provide forecasts of groundwater hazards for coastal areas globally. Because of the importance of topography to how groundwater systems respond to sea-level rise, the reliability of such groundwater-hazard predictions will be limited by the spatial resolution of the available topographic data combined with the availability of accurate climatic and hydrogeologic information.

In unconfined coastal aquifers, rising sea levels will ultimately trigger some combination of the two hydrogeologic responses: groundwater shoaling and saltwater intrusion. Geology, climate and topography will then determine the mode by which the groundwater could present future hazards to coastal communities, requiring the development of new datasets to make accurate predictions of the groundwater hazards. Although the hazards created by aggravated overland coastal storm-driven flooding are more immediate and represent substantial socio-economic risk for the California coast^{5,9}, the groundwater hazards from sea-level rise pose eventual, geographically expansive risks to people by threatening coastal infrastructure¹⁶ and agricultural activities¹⁵, and the short-term risk may be far higher in some hydrogeologic settings. Human intervention through defensive or adaptive planning can shift the groundwater response towards either the topography-limited or the flux-controlled mode, but the alternate mode may then present new challenges. Therefore, by not addressing projections of groundwater shoaling and emergence, coastal communities around the world could overlook or exacerbate future hazards related to sea-level rise.

Online content

Any methods, additional references, Nature Research reporting summaries, source data, extended data, supplementary information, acknowledgements, peer review information; details of author contributions and competing interests; and statements of data and code availability are available at <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-020-0874-1>.

Received: 18 February 2020; Accepted: 10 July 2020;

Published online: 17 August 2020

References

- Nicholls, R. J. & Cazenave, A. Sea-level rise and its impact on coastal zones. *Science* **328**, 1517–1520 (2010).
- Bamber, J. L., Oppenheimer, M., Kopp, R. E., Aspinall, W. P. & Cooke, R. M. Ice sheet contributions to future sea-level rise from structured expert judgment. *Proc. Natl Acad. Sci. USA* **166**, 11195–11200 (2019).
- Spencer, T. et al. Global coastal wetland change under sea-level rise and related stresses: the DIVA wetland change model. *Glob. Planet. Change* **139**, 15–30 (2016).
- Moftakhari, H. R. et al. Increased nuisance flooding due to sea-level rise: past and future. *Geophys. Res. Lett.* **42**, 9846–9852 (2015).
- Vitousek, S. Doubling of coastal flooding frequency within decades due to sea-level rise. *Sci. Rep.* **7**, 1399 (2017).
- Church, J. A. et al. in *Climate Change 2013: The Physical Science Basis* (eds Stocker, T. F. et al.) 1137–1216 (IPCC, Cambridge Univ. Press, 2013).
- Neumann, B., Vafeidis, A. T., Zimmermann, J. & Nicholls, R. J. Future coastal population growth and exposure to sea-level rise and coastal flooding—a global assessment. *PLoS ONE* **10**, e0118571 (2015).
- Diaz, D. B. Estimating global damages from sea level rise with the Coastal Impact and Adaptation Model (CIAM). *Clim. Change* **137**, 143–156 (2016).
- Barnard, P. L. et al. Dynamic flood modeling essential to assess the coastal impacts of climate change. *Sci. Rep.* **9**, 4309 (2019).
- Rotzoll, K. & Fletcher, C. H. Assessment of groundwater inundation as a consequence of sea-level rise. *Nat. Clim. Change* **3**, 477–481 (2013).
- Webb, M. D. & Howard, K. W. F. Modeling the transient response of saline intrusion to rising sea-levels. *Ground Water* **49**, 560–569 (2011).
- Werner, A. D. & Simmons, C. T. Impact of sea-level rise on sea water intrusion in coastal aquifers. *Ground Water* **47**, 197–204 (2009).
- Michael, H. A., Russoniello, C. J. & Byron, L. A. Global assessment of vulnerability to sea-level rise in topography-limited and recharge-limited coastal groundwater systems. *Water Resour. Res.* **49**, 2228–2240 (2013).
- Masterson, J. P. et al. Effects of sea-level rise on barrier island groundwater system dynamics—ecohydrological implications. *Ecohydrology* **7**, 1064–1071 (2014).
- Kirwan, M. L. & Gedan, K. B. Sea-level driven land conversion and the formation of ghost forests. *Nat. Clim. Change* **9**, 450–457 (2019).
- Hummel, M. A., Berry, M. S. & Stacey, M. T. Sea level rise impacts on wastewater treatment systems along the U.S. coasts. *Earth's Future* **6**, 622–633 (2018).
- Liu, T., Su, X. & Prigiobbe, V. Groundwater–sewer interaction in urban coastal areas. *Water* **10**, 1774 (2018).
- Knott, J. F., Daniel, J. S., Jacobs, J. M. & Kirshen, P. Adaptation planning to mitigate coastal-road pavement damage from groundwater rise caused by sea-level rise. *Transp. Res. Rec.* **2672**, 11–22 (2018).
- Myers, N. Environmental refugees: a growing phenomenon of the 21st century. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B* **357**, 609–613 (2002).
- Nicholls, R. J. et al. Sea-level rise and its possible impacts given a ‘beyond 4°C world’ in the twenty-first century. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. A* **369**, 161–181 (2011).
- Abarca, E., Karam, H., Hemond, H. F. & Harvey, C. F. Transient groundwater dynamics in a coastal aquifer: the effects of tides, the lunar cycle and the beach profile. *Water Resour. Res.* **49**, 2473–2488 (2013).
- Nielsen, P. Tidal dynamics of the water table in beaches. *Water Resour. Res.* **26**, 2127–2134 (1990).
- Ketabchi, H., Mahmoodzadeh, D., Ataie-Ashtiani, B. & Simmons, C. T. Sea-level rise impacts on seawater intrusion in coastal aquifers: review and integration. *J. Hydrol.* **535**, 235–255 (2016).
- Masterson, J. P. & Garabedian, S. P. Effects of sea-level rise on ground water flow in a coastal aquifer system. *Ground Water* **45**, 209–217 (2007).
- Werner, A. D. et al. Vulnerability indicators of sea water intrusion. *Ground Water* **50**, 48–58 (2012).
- Burnett, W. C., Bokuniewicz, H., Huettel, M., Moore, W. S. & Taniguchi, M. Groundwater and pore water inputs to the coastal zone. *Biogeochemistry* **66**, 3–33 (2003).
- Hoover, D. J., Odigie, K. O., Swarzenski, P. W. & Barnard, P. Sea-level rise and coastal groundwater inundation and shoaling at select sites in California, USA. *J. Hydrol. Reg. Stud.* **11**, 234–249 (2017).
- Plane, E., Hill, K. & May, C. A rapid assessment method to identify potential groundwater flooding hotspots as sea levels rise in coastal cities. *Water* **11**, 2228 (2019).
- Lu, C., Werner, A. D. & Simmons, C. T. Threats to coastal aquifers. *Nat. Clim. Change* **3**, 605 (2013).
- Harbaugh, A. W. *MODFLOW-2005: The U.S. Geological Survey Modular Ground-Water Model—the Ground-Water Flow Process Techniques and Methods No. 6-A16* (US Geological Survey, 2005).
- Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) Database* (US Census Bureau, 2016).
- Gleeson, T., Moosdorf, N., Hartmann, J. & van Beek, L. P. H. A glimpse beneath Earth's surface: GLobal HYdrogeology MaPS (GLHYMPS) of permeability and porosity. *Geophys. Res. Lett.* **41**, 3891–3898 (2014).
- Glover, R. E. The pattern of fresh-water flow in a coastal aquifer. *J. Geophys. Res.* **64**, 457–459 (1959).
- Kopp, R. E. et al. Probabilistic 21st and 22nd century sea-level projections at a global network of tide-gauge sites. *Earth's Future* **2**, 383–406 (2014).
- Sweet, W. V. et al. *Global and Regional Sea Level Rise Scenarios for the United States* Technical Report NOS CO-OPS (NOAA, 2017).
- State of California Sea-Level Rise Guidance—2018 Update* (California Ocean Protection Council, 2018).
- Duvall, A., Kirby, E. & Burbank, D. Tectonic and lithologic controls on bedrock channel profiles and processes in coastal California. *J. Geophys. Res.* **109**, F03002 (2004).
- Vitousek, S., Barnard, P. L., Limber, P., Erikson, L. & Cole, B. A model integrating longshore and cross-shore processes for predicting long-term shoreline response to climate change. *J. Geophys. Res. Earth Surf.* **122**, 782–806 (2017).
- Erikson, L. H., O'Neill, A., Barnard, P. L., Vitousek, S. & Limber, P. Climate change-driven cliff and beach evolution at decadal to centennial time scales. In *Proc. Coastal Dynamics 2017* (eds Aagaard, T. et al.) 125–136 (2017).
- Limber, P. W., Barnard, P. L., Vitousek, S. & Erikson, L. H. A model ensemble for projecting multidecadal coastal cliff retreat during the 21st century. *J. Geophys. Res. Earth Surf.* **123**, 1566–1589 (2018).
- Knott, J. F., Elshaer, M., Daniel, J. S., Jacobs, J. M. & Kirshen, P. Assessing the effects of rising groundwater from sea level rise on the service life of pavements in coastal road infrastructure. *Transp. Res. Rec.* **2639**, 1–10 (2017).

42. Habel, S., Fletcher, C. H., Rotzoll, K. & El-Kadi, A. I. Development of a model to simulate groundwater inundation induced by sea-level rise and high tides in Honolulu, Hawaii. *Water Res.* **114**, 122–134 (2017).
43. Hughes, J. D. & White, J. T. *Hydrologic Conditions in Urban Miami-Dade County, Florida, and the Effect of Groundwater Pumpage and Increased Sea Level on Canal Leakage and Regional Groundwater Flow* Scientific Investigations Report No. 2014–5162 (US Geological Survey, 2014).
44. Guha, H. & Panday, S. Impact of sea level rise on groundwater salinity in a coastal community of South Florida. *J. Am. Water Resour. Assoc.* **48**, 510–529 (2012).
45. Sukop, M. C., Rogers, M., Guannel, G., Infanti, J. M. & Hagemann, K. High temporal resolution modeling of the impact of rain, tides, and sea level rise on water table flooding in the Arch Creek basin, Miami-Dade County Florida USA. *Sci. Total Environ.* **616–617**, 1668–1688 (2018).

Publisher's note Springer Nature remains neutral with regard to jurisdictional claims in published maps and institutional affiliations.

© The Author(s), under exclusive licence to Springer Nature Limited 2020

Methods

Groundwater model. The equilibrium water-table responses to sea-level rise were modelled using the modular groundwater flow software MODFLOW (ref. ³⁰) controlled by the FloPy Python library⁴⁹. The California coast was divided into 57 overlapping spatial domains for modelling groundwater flow in one-layer models, with the intention of combining the results into a continuous dataset. Each domain edge extended beyond a major surface-water drainage divide and overlapped the adjacent domain by 1–2 km. These smaller domains reduced the computational demand for the models and allowed the extremely fine model resolution of 10 m by 10 m, which was needed to represent details of the topography. Each model was run by solving the steady-state groundwater flow equation with spatially variable recharge rates prescribed by the annual average effective recharge for 2000–2013 (refs. ^{47,48}), where evapotranspirative fluxes were already removed from the recharge rate. A combined recharge-drain boundary condition was applied to the top of all terrestrial model cells. Using a high conductance value for the drain, this condition restricts the water table to levels at or below the land surface elevation (that is, exactly at the prescribed depth of the modelled drain), and the top of the cell serves as either a groundwater recharge or discharge feature for levels below or at the land surface, respectively. To isolate the hydrologic effects of changing sea level, we did not consider changes in recharge due to climate change, land-cover or land-use change, groundwater pumping, or managed recharge activities in surficial water-bearing units.

The three-dimensional hydrogeologic framework of coastal unconfined groundwater systems in California is poorly constrained. Calibrated groundwater flow models have been developed in a few populated regions^{49–55}, but the focus of these models has mainly been to determine the effects of pumping on deep, confined aquifers that supply the bulk of the water resources. Similarly, global hydrogeologic datasets on permeability and porosity describe the shallow bedrock geology^{32,56,57} and do not currently have the vertical structure resolved for coastal California. Estimating unconsolidated coastal aquifer thicknesses with the assumption that coastal topography controls the basin thickness is most appropriate for passive tectonic margins and probably fails for much of coastal California⁵⁸. Given the uncertainty in the coastal hydrogeologic framework, we used a range of values of K (0.1, 1.0 and 10 m d^{-1}) to test the sensitivity of the sea-level-rise models to this parameter. These values span the more conductive end of permeability estimates for the study region^{32,56,57} while also bounding the mean groundwater level measurements within the active model domains for the present-day mean conditions (Supplementary Discussion 1 and Supplementary Figs. 1–4). For simplicity due to the lack of consistent and comprehensive hydrogeologic data, the model bottom was set to a constant -50 m NAVD88 for all groundwater flow models (that is, a flat no-flow boundary), implying that groundwater flow is approximated to be horizontal at that elevation. The responsiveness of the water table to sea-level rise would be set by integrating the thickness of the subsurface materials and K (that is, transmissivity). The model thickness at the coast was 50 m plus the elevation of the tidal datum relative to NAVD88, but the aquifer thickness inland was determined by the local topography, leading to variable transmissivities depending on location. The values of K set equivalent transmissivities that could also represent a three-order-of-magnitude change in model thickness rather than in K . By not keeping a constant aquifer thickness inland, the K sensitivity testing did not directly test the model sensitivity to transmissivity.

Digital topography, tidal water levels and groundwater recharge rates, as described earlier, comprised the spatial data inputs for the groundwater models. Seamless topography–bathymetry models spanning the California coast^{59–61} to elevations of at least 10 m NAVD88 set the primary inland extent of the groundwater models, but all models extended to at least 1 km inland from the present-day coastline. In the San Francisco Bay region, the elevation dataset extended much farther inland (Fig. 1), and the model domains were extended inland to encompass most watershed divides that would drain to the bay or the outer coast. These topographic datasets had a cell resolution of 2 m by 2 m and were optimized for modelling by filling closed depressions above mean sea level with TauDEM (ref. ⁶²). Closed depressions in the topography–bathymetry data were filled only on land to an elevation where no additional closed depressions existed for a clear path to the edge of the dataset. This filling allows water tables to rise in the closed depressions above the original surface elevations, forming groundwater-fed water features. The calculations of water-table depth used the original topography–bathymetry data, allowing groundwater levels to be above the land surface (that is, in the filled depressions). The topographic data were upscaled to the 10 m by 10 m groundwater model resolution using bilinear interpolation. Either the extent of the available topographic data or the approximate positions of surface hydrologic divides set the inland model boundary, which was conceptualized as a groundwater divide (that is, no-flow boundary conditions). Similarly, the shore-perpendicular edges of each groundwater model were also set as groundwater divides (that is, no flow). MHHW tide levels relative to NAVD88 were derived from the VDATUM vertical transformation database and software⁶³ for the open ocean at variable ~ 250 – $2,000 \text{ m}$ point spacings and for San Francisco Bay at $\sim 4,000 \text{ m}$ point spacing^{64,65}. The tidal datums data were assigned to marine and tidal groundwater model cells using nearest-neighbour interpolation. Coastal water depths were assigned using the MHHW (arithmetic mean, 1.71 m;

minimum, 1.55 m; maximum, 2.31 m NAVD88) or LMSL (arithmetic mean, 0.888 m; minimum, 0.764 m; maximum, 1.29 m NAVD88) level added to the amount of sea-level rise in each model scenario, and these water levels were set as the tidal and marine boundary conditions as constant heads. A general head boundary with a freshwater equivalent conversion⁶⁶ based on local salinity data was tested in model development but led to unrealistic landward head gradients and negligibly higher water tables ($<2 \text{ cm}$).

To merge the modelled groundwater heads from the 57 overlapping models for continuous predictions⁶⁷, the data farthest from the no-flow boundary of each model in the overlapping area were weighted the most in the blending algorithm. An error function based on the distance from the no-flow boundary defined the weights for linearly combining the results from each model, where 25% of the overlap area farthest from the no-flow boundary of a model was assigned values directly from that model. All merge operations were performed only on the groundwater head data, which are spatially smooth; the water-table depths were then calculated by subtracting the head from the unfilled land surface elevation. The merged model results were compiled to county boundaries for post-processing⁶⁷ and data publication^{68,69}.

The modelled hydraulic heads for present-day sea levels were validated against 3,775 mostly urban wells with unconfined water-table observations (Supplementary Fig. 1). The mean, minimum and maximum water-table positions were calculated for wells with more than one observation to constrain the range of recorded water-table variability (Supplementary Figs. 2–4). Because homogeneous K values were used for the models, the aim of comparing the modelled and observed hydraulic heads was to test how well the K scenarios encompassed the observations and not to adjust the K values for specific regions, as is performed in the calibration of a model to observed data.

Groundwater analyses. In quantifying the degree to which coastal areas in California were topography limited or flux controlled, we compared the results of the numerical model, MODFLOW, with predictions of water-table responses under only flux-controlled conditions. The merged modelled water table for the present-day sea level using each model scenario (that is, each combination of tidal datum and K) separately for all of California served as the initial water tables for flux-controlled mode predictions. Thus, only the flux-controlled water tables for higher sea levels could be compared with the modelled water tables. At each higher sea level, the water table was raised by the same amount as the sea level, constant over the model domain (Extended Data Fig. 1), and areas where the water table exceeded the land surface were set as emergent (that is, water-table depth $\leq 0 \text{ m}$). Water-table depths increase as the water-table elevation lowers. The overprediction of the water-table rise by the flux-controlled mode was calculated for every active model cell as:

$$\text{Overprediction} = \frac{\text{Water-table depth}_{\text{MODFLOW}} - \text{Water-table depth}_{\text{flux-controlled}}}{\text{Sea level above present}} \times 100. \quad (1)$$

Model cells where the overprediction was $\leq 5\%$ of the sea-level rise were assigned as flux controlled, and cells with an overprediction $>5\%$ were assigned as exhibiting some topography control. The choice of 5% as the boundary between the modes in the overprediction calculation allows very small differences (that is, $\leq 5\%$) in the modelled water-table depths in the numerator of equation (1) to be treated as representing a flux-controlled response. The uncertainty in water-table elevations introduced by the model convergence criterion set to be 0.01 m could lead to a maximum 8% overprediction in equation (1) for a sea-level rise of 0.25 m, reducing to 4% for 0.5 m. We therefore chose 5% instead of 0% as the overprediction threshold between flux-controlled and topography-limited conditions. Model cells with emergent groundwater no longer respond to sea-level rise until they become inundated and would yield an overprediction of 0%, suggesting flux-controlled conditions where water tables actually were limited by topography. Thus, all emergent groundwater cells were removed before calculating equation (1), as they would be erroneously considered flux controlled and can be interpreted alongside the two response modes (Extended Data Fig. 3). For Fig. 2, the areas of cells within each overprediction bin, representing 5% of the overprediction calculated in equation (1), were summed and represented as percentages of the total modelled land area, where the modelled land area decreases for models with higher sea levels as the tidal and marine areas grow.

For the saltwater intrusion analysis, the fresh–saline groundwater interface was calculated from the equilibrium groundwater models using the Ghyben–Herzberg relationship^{70,71}, whereby the interface depth, z , is:

$$z = \frac{h_f}{\delta} \quad (2)$$

where h_f is the elevation of the water table above sea level, and δ is the dimensionless water-density-difference ratio between fresh, ρ_f , and saline, ρ_s , groundwater:

$$\delta = \frac{\rho_s - \rho_f}{\rho_f} \quad (3)$$

This relationship arises by approximating the interface as a steady-state, sharp boundary between the two fluids, which neglects mixing at the interface due to both diffusion and dispersion. The groundwater modelling described earlier provided spatial predictions of h_i . Surface water salinity data were extracted from 10-m-depth salinity data gridded at a resolution of 0.25 decimal degrees ($\sim 28\text{ km} \times 28\text{ km}$) for the open ocean⁶⁴ and from observational data collected between 1968 and 2015 at 51 sites in San Francisco Bay⁶⁵. The salinity was assigned to marine and tidal groundwater model cells using nearest-neighbour interpolation. The salinity of coastal waters was then converted to density using the Thermodynamic Equation of Seawater 2010 (ref. ⁷²). In our analysis, we approximate z in equation (2) with the modelled h_i , a ρ_i of $1,000\text{ kg m}^{-3}$ and a ρ_s based on the average density of coastal and marine waters from the salinities by county ($1,008.1\text{--}1,025.2\text{ kg m}^{-3}$; Supplementary Table 11). In equation (2), h_i is the hydraulic head relative to sea level and not the NAVD88 datum, requiring the modelled heads to be converted to h_i by accounting for the sea-level position on the basis of the average elevations of the respective tidal datums added to the amount of sea-level rise in each scenario. The interface slope and position in unconfined aquifers are controlled by the hydrogeology, climate and transient marine conditions^{63,70,71,73,74}. The extent of the coastal area where a saline–fresh groundwater interface exists within this unconfined groundwater system is referred to as the saline groundwater wedge footprint and is limited to areas where z is at or above -50 m NAVD88 (the lower boundary of the models). These footprints for specific sea levels overestimate the future encroachment of the saline–fresh interface with sea-level rise, as the steady-state assumption allows infinite time for inland migration of the interface. The true movement of the interface will depend on the rate of sea-level rise, and the degree to which the aquifer is confined or semiconfined will introduce additional time lags of years to decades¹. Such relatively short transient effects will create impacts that will still manifest on management–decision timescales. Finally, the use of a homogeneous unconfined aquifer simplifies the location of the saline–fresh interface, as heterogeneity and anisotropy in K will lead to more interface complexity^{75–78} than can be accounted for in the homogeneous models.

Data availability

Derived model outputs that were merged across overlapping model boundaries and compiled to county boundaries are available to download at <https://doi.org/10.5066/P9H5PBXP>. The available data include georeferenced rasters of hydraulic head (that is, water table elevation) and water table depth and georeferenced shapefiles of the water table depth categories. The saline groundwater wedge footprint shapefiles are available to download at <https://doi.org/10.4211/hs.1c95059edc041a0959e0b4a1f05478c>. The other MODFLOW input, output and derived datasets are available upon request. All other input datasets are available from the original sources.

Code availability

The relevant portions of the pre- and post-processing functions and scripts used to develop the figures and datasets in this study are available at <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.3897502>. All other codes are available upon request at the discretion of the authors.

References

- Bakker, M. et al. Scripting MODFLOW model development using Python and FloPy. *Groundwater* **54**, 733–739 (2016).
- Reitz, M., Sanford, W. E., Senay, G. B. & Cazenias, J. *Annual Estimates of Recharge, Quick-Flow Runoff, and ET for the Contiguous US Using Empirical Regression Equations, 2000–2013* (US Geological Survey, 2017).
- Reitz, M., Sanford, W. E., Senay, G. B. & Cazenias, J. Annual estimates of recharge, quick-flow runoff, and evapotranspiration for the contiguous U.S. using empirical regression equations. *J. Am. Water Resour. Assoc.* **53**, 961–983 (2017).
- Hanson, R. T., Martin, P. & Kocot, K. M. *Simulation of Ground-Water/Surface-Water Flow in the Santa Clara-Calleguas Ground-Water Basin, Ventura County, California* Water-Resources Investigations Report No. 2002-4136 (US Geological Survey, 2003).
- Hanson, R. T., Schmid, W., Faunt, C. C., Lear, J. & Lockwood, B. *Integrated Hydrologic Model of Pajaro Valley, Santa Cruz and Monterey Counties, California* Scientific Investigations Report No. 2014-5111 (US Geological Survey, 2014).
- Reichard, E. G. et al. *Geohydrology, Geochemistry, and Ground-Water Simulation-Optimization of the Central and West Coast Basins, Los Angeles County, California* Water-Resources Investigations Report No. 03-4065 (US Geological Survey, 2003).
- Nishikawa, T. *A Simulation-Optimization Model for Water-Resources Management, Santa Barbara, California* Water-Resources Investigations Report No. 97-4246 (US Geological Survey, 1998).
- Farrar, C. D., Metzger, L. F., Nishikawa, T., Kocot, K. M. & Reichard, E. G. *Geohydrological Characterization, Water-Chemistry, and Ground-Water Flow*

- Simulation Model of the Sonoma Valley Area, Sonoma County, California* Scientific Investigations Report No. 2006-5092 (US Geological Survey, 2006).
- Bright, D. J., Nash, D. B. & Martin, P. *Evaluation of Ground-Water Flow and Solute Transport in the Lompoc Area, Santa Barbara County, California* Water-Resources Investigations Report No. 97-4056 (US Geological Survey, 1997).
- Knott, J. F., Jacobs, J. M., Daniel, J. S. & Kirshen, P. Modeling groundwater rise caused by sea-level rise in coastal New Hampshire. *J. Coast. Res.* **35**, 143–157 (2019).
- Huscroft, J., Gleeson, T., Hartmann, J. & Börker, J. Compiling and mapping global permeability of the unconsolidated and consolidated Earth: GLOBAL HYdrogeology MaPS 2.0 (GLHYMPS 2.0). *Geophys. Res. Lett.* **45**, 1897–1904 (2018).
- Gleeson, T. et al. Mapping permeability over the surface of the Earth. *Geophys. Res. Lett.* **38**, L02401 (2011).
- Zamrsky, D., Oude Essink, G. H. P. & Bierkens, M. F. P. Estimating the thickness of unconsolidated coastal aquifers along the global coastline. *Earth Syst. Sci. Data* **10**, 1591–1603 (2018).
- Tyler, D. J. & Danielson, J. J. *Topobathymetric Model for the Southern Coast of California and the Channel Islands, 1930 to 2014* (US Geological Survey, 2018).
- Danielson, J. J. et al. Topobathymetric elevation model development using a new methodology: coastal national elevation. *Database J. Coast. Res.* **76**, 75–89 (2016).
- Tyler, D. J., Danielson, J. J., Poppenga, S. K. & Gesch, D. B. *Topobathymetric Model for the Central Coast of California, 1929 to 2017* (US Geological Survey, 2018).
- Tarboton, D. G. *Terrain Analysis Using Digital Elevation Models (TauDEM)* (Utah State Univ., 2005).
- Estimation of Vertical Uncertainties in VDatum* (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 2018).
- National Oceanic Data Center (Levitus) World Ocean Atlas* (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 1994).
- Schraga, T. S. & Cloern, J. E. Water quality measurements in San Francisco Bay by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1969–2015. *Sci. Data* **4**, 170098 (2017).
- Post, V., Kooi, H. & Simmons, C. Using hydraulic head measurements in variable-density ground water flow analyses. *Ground Water* **45**, 664–671 (2007).
- Befus, K. M. *kbefus/ca_gw_slr Zenodo* <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.3897502> (2020).
- Befus, K. M., Hoover, D., Barnard, P. L. & Erikson, L. H. *California Coastal Groundwater Projected Response with Sea-Level Rise* (US Geological Survey, 2020); <https://doi.org/10.5066/P9H5PBXP>
- Befus, K. M., Barnard, P. L., Hoover, D. J., Finzi Hart, J. A. & Voss C. California saline groundwater wedge footprint model results. *HydroShare* <https://doi.org/10.4211/hs.1c95059edc041a0959e0b4a1f05478c> (2020).
- Badon Ghyben, W. Nota in Verband Met de Voorgenomen Putboring Nabil Amsterdam. *Tijdschr. K. Inst. Ing.* **9**, 8–22 (1888).
- Herzberg, A. Die wasserversorgung einiger Nordseebader. *J. Gasbeleucht. Wasserversorg.* **44**, 815–819 (1901).
- Feistel, R. A Gibbs function for seawater thermodynamics for -6 to 80°C and salinity up to 120 g kg^{-1} . *Deep Sea Res.* **155**, 1639–1671 (2008).
- Kuan, W. K. et al. Tidal influence on seawater intrusion in unconfined coastal aquifers. *Water Resour. Res.* **48**, W02502 (2012).
- Ataie-Ashtiani, B., Volker, R. E. & Lockington, D. A. Tidal effects on sea water intrusion in unconfined aquifers. *J. Hydrol.* **216**, 17–31 (1999).
- Pool, M., Post, V. E. A. & Simmons, C. T. Effects of tidal fluctuations and spatial heterogeneity on mixing and spreading in spatially heterogeneous coastal aquifers. *Water Resour. Res.* **51**, 1570–1585 (2015).
- Werner, A. D. et al. Seawater intrusion processes, investigation and management: recent advances and future challenges. *Adv. Water Res.* **51**, 3–26 (2013).
- Yu, X. & Michael, H. A. Mechanisms, configuration typology, and vulnerability of pumping-induced seawater intrusion in heterogeneous aquifers. *Adv. Water Resour.* **128**, 117–128 (2019).
- Strack, O. D. L. & Ausk, B. K. A formulation for vertically integrated groundwater flow in a stratified coastal aquifer. *Water Resour. Res.* **51**, 6756–6775 (2015).

Acknowledgements

This project was funded by the California Safe Drinking Water, Water Quality and Supply, Flood Control, River and Coastal Protection Bond Act of 2006 (Proposition 84), the Ocean Protection Council and the USGS Coastal and Marine Hazards and Resources Program. NODC_WOA94 salinity data were provided by the NOAA/OAR/ESRL PSD from www.esrl.noaa.gov/psd/. Any use of trade, firm or product names is for descriptive purposes only and does not imply endorsement by the US government.

Author contributions

All authors participated in conceiving the study, developing the analyses and writing the paper. K.M.B. performed the modelling and analyses with input from all authors.

Competing interests

The authors declare no competing interests.

Additional information

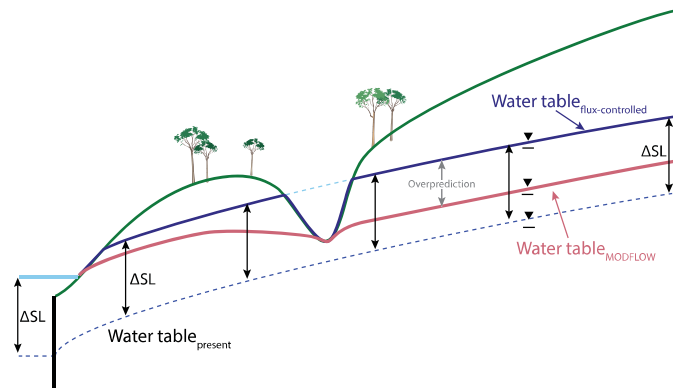
Extended data is available for this paper at <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-020-0874-1>.

Supplementary information is available for this paper at <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41558-020-0874-1>.

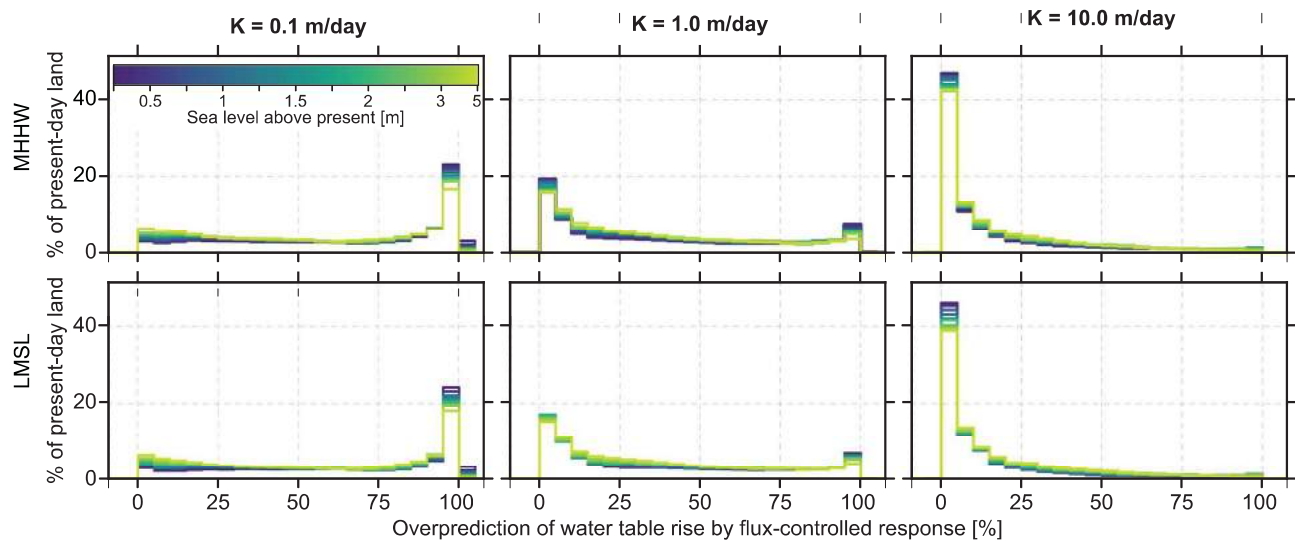
Correspondence and requests for materials should be addressed to K.M.B.

Peer review information *Nature Climate Change* thanks Chunhui Lu, Christine May and the other, anonymous, reviewer(s) for their contribution to the peer review of this work.

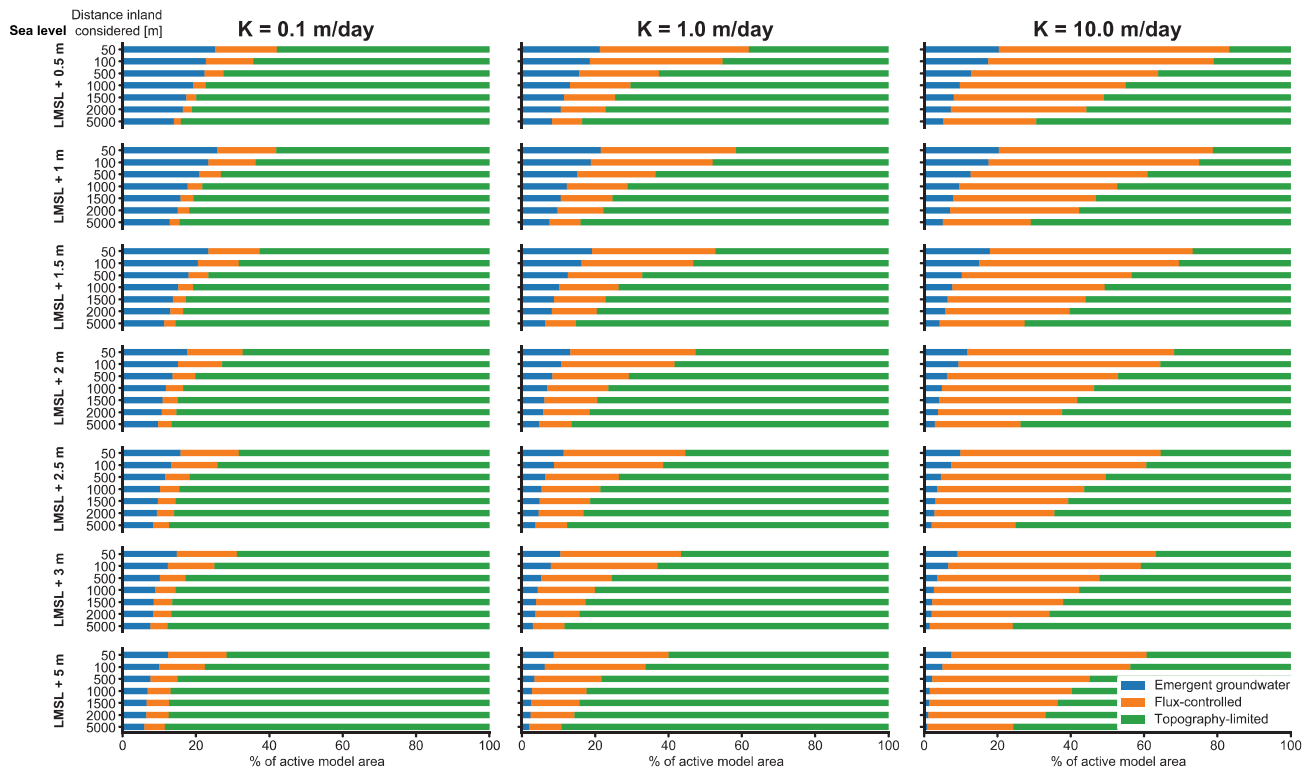
Reprints and permissions information is available at www.nature.com/reprints.



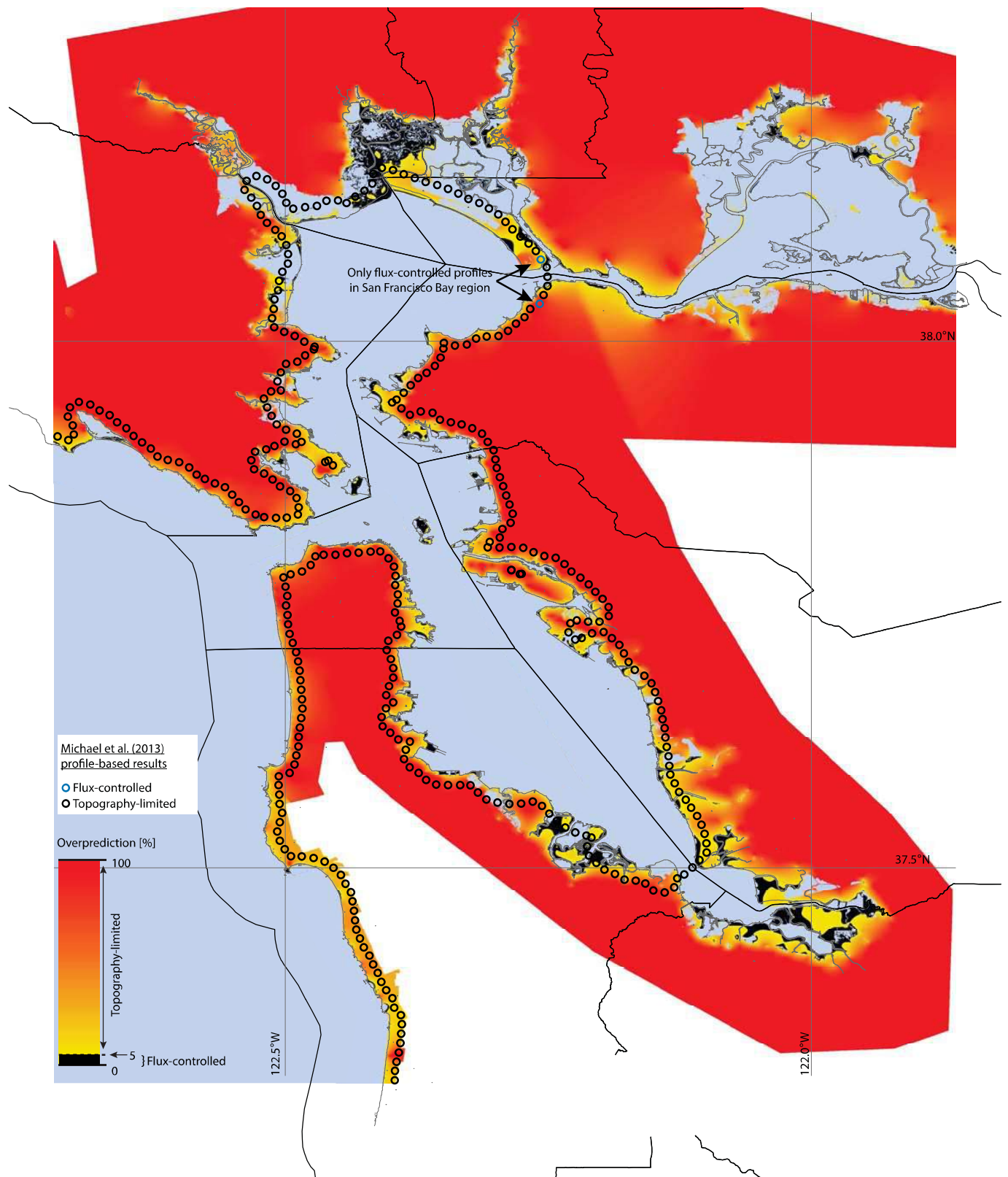
Extended Data Fig. 1 | Difference in model water table response behavior. Conceptual cross-section showing how the flux-controlled model can overpredict heads compared to the water tables that include the hydraulic conditions created by surface drains.



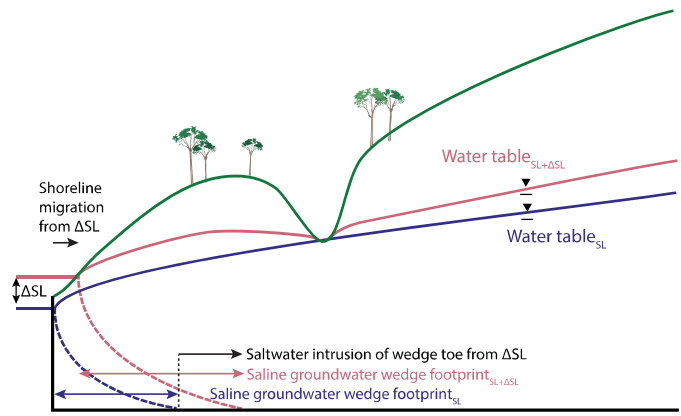
Extended Data Fig. 2 | Distribution of flux-controlled ($\leq 5\%$) and topography-limited ($>5\%$) groundwater conditions along coastal California for higher sea levels. The overprediction of the water table rise by the flux-controlled response was calculated for all K and tidal datum scenarios to 1 km inland with Methods Eq. 1.



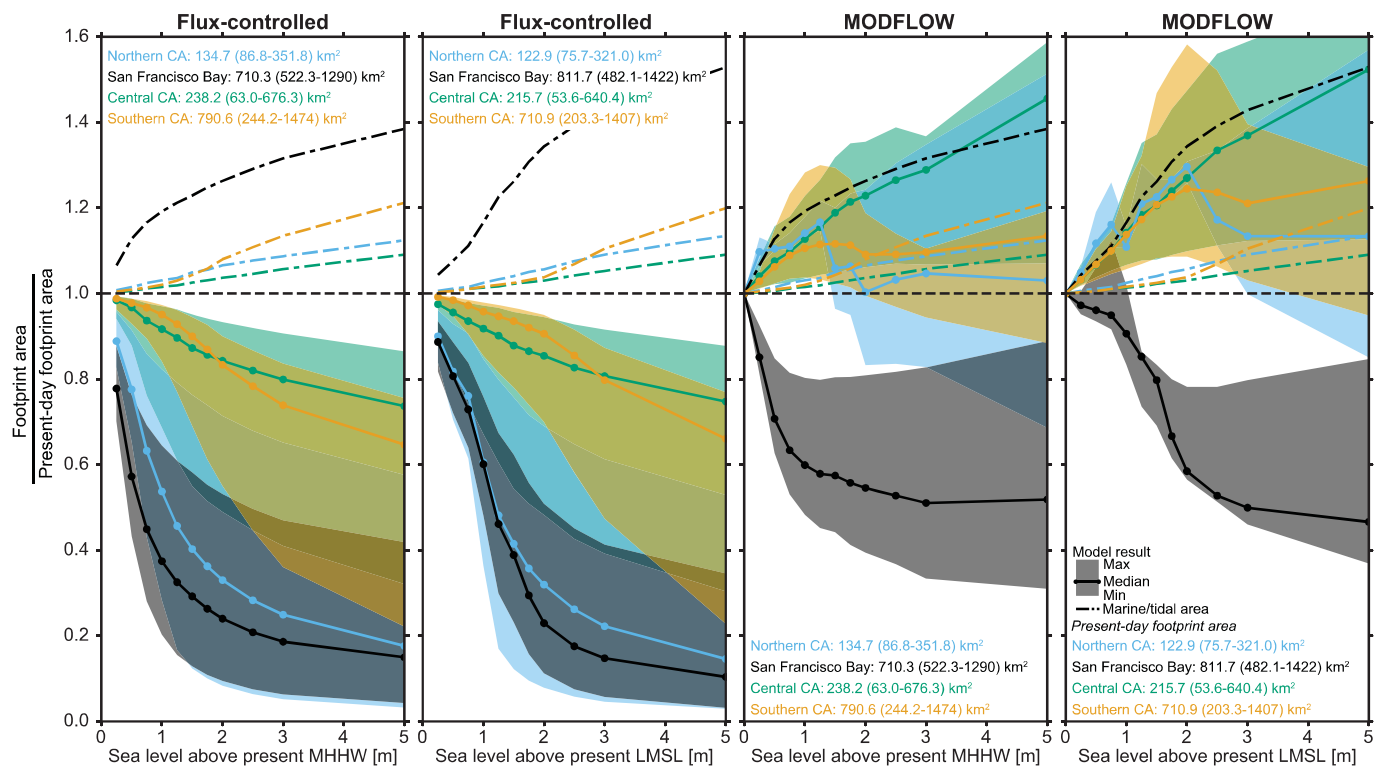
Extended Data Fig. 3 | Distribution of emergent groundwater, flux-controlled, and topography-limited conditions with increasing sea levels and varying the distance inland used in the analysis for the LMSL tidal datum scenarios. The MHHW distributions showed very similar distributions and were visually indistinguishable from the LMSL distributions in this figure. Note the irregular spacing on the vertical axes.



Extended Data Fig. 4 | Profile-based comparison with current analysis. Spatial comparison between the overprediction calculated in this study (Eq. 1; LMSL + 1 m, $K=1\text{ m/d}$, MODFLOW forecast) and the delineation of flux-controlled (that is, recharge-limited) and topography-limited profiles from the “base case” of Michael et al.¹³ for 1 m of sea-level rise.



Extended Data Fig. 5 | Graphical definition of the saline groundwater wedge footprint and saltwater intrusion.



Extended Data Fig. 6 | Growth of the saline groundwater wedge footprint across coastal California regions for the flux-controlled and MODFLOW model predictions.

From: [Kristen L](#)
To: [Perata, Kyle T](#)
Subject: Willow Village will be a sea level rise victim
Date: Sunday, April 10, 2022 3:17:22 PM

Letter 11

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

11-1

I hope they will build whatever they want as long as they NEVER ask the city to pay for any climate change impact mitigation projects. The area is very low lying and very close to the water. Sea level rise will impact it. If there is any chance that Willow Village will ask for tax dollars to protect their project, nothing should ever be built. If they assume all the risk, I am all in favor.

Kyle Perata
Community Development Dept., City of Menlo Park
701 Laurel Street, Menlo Park, CA 94025

4/17/22

cc: Planning Commission
Housing Commission
City Council members
Chamber of Commerce
Signature Development

SUB: Willow Village Master Plan Project - EIR

This submittal is in support of the Willow Village project and the EIR process, which will improve the final project as planned.

I have reviewed the EIR executive summary and significant-impacts summary.

Comments:

The modernization of this underutilized commercial area is an important move forward for the City of Menlo Park, especially for the neighbors who are immediately adjacent.

I am pleased with the response by the developer to the extensive community feedback:

Project goals include to minimize traffic, improve Willow Road transportation infrastructure, place all parking underground, and include connections to the Belle Haven neighborhood. A very important benefit to our region is the addition of 1730 units of housing, with over 300 affordable units. Other benefits include delivering needed neighborhood services in the first phase of the development, the creation of a 4-acre community park, and the use of 'mass timber' construction which greatly reduces climate impacts.

I note that the project will include an Impacts mitigating, monitoring, and reporting program.

The development team significantly improved the project design based on community feedback, following almost 170 meetings over the past half dozen years. This development also fits in with the Connect Menlo General Plan Amendment, which also was a very public process.

I am especially pleased to note the sustainability aspects of the project: 100% electrical, extensive use of solar and recycled water, and sustainable building materials.

This project is establishing a model for future construction projects for the development industry worldwide: human-scaled, modern, sustainable, cost-effective construction techniques.

We are lucky that the Meta Platforms company has decided to make this outstanding investment in community amenities and services in the Belle Haven neighborhood.

Thank you, Menlo Park, for working through all the details of the EIR and responses.

Clem Molony

Clem Molony
1966 Menalto Ave.
Menlo Park, CA 94025

I2-1

Perata, Kyle T

From: Kristen L <leeping1@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, April 19, 2022 9:54 AM
To: Perata, Kyle T
Subject: Re: Willow Village will be a sea level rise victim

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

13-1 Thank you. Even if the first floor is 2 ft above the current first floor, I'm assuming, that there's a basement. Is that just designed to flood? And what about things that are stored there? Will everything be designed for occasional soaking? And how will people get in and out of the raised first floor if it's surrounded by water? Or will they be stuck in or out?

Thanks!

Sent from my iPhone

On Apr 19, 2022, at 8:25 AM, Perata, Kyle T <ktperata@menlopark.org> wrote:

Kristen,

Thank you for your email. I want to acknowledge receipt of your email. We will include this as part of the record on the project and attach it to the staff report to be reviewed by the Planning Commission as part of the public hearing on the EIR and study session on the project (scheduled for April 25). We will also review the comments and respond in the response to comments on the draft EIR (in the Final EIR).

The project does include design aspects to reduce the impact of sea level rise on the project, such as raised first floor levels 24 inches above the current base flood elevation. I am happy to discuss further if you have any questions.

Thanks,

Kyle



Kyle T. Perata
 Acting Planning Manager
 City Hall - 1st Floor
 701 Laurel St.
 tel 650-330-6721
menlopark.org

From: Kristen L [mailto:leeping1@gmail.com]
Sent: Sunday, April 10, 2022 3:17 PM
To: Perata, Kyle T <ktperata@menlopark.org>
Subject: Willow Village will be a sea level rise victim

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

13-2

I hope they will build whatever they want as long as they NEVER ask the city to pay for any climate change impact mitigation projects. The area is very low lying and very close to the water. Sea level rise will impact it. If there is any chance that Willow Village will ask for tax dollars to protect their project, nothing should ever be built. If they assume all the risk, I am all in favor.

Perata, Kyle T

From: Kimberly Baller <kimberlyballer@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 20, 2022 12:47 PM
To: _Planning Commission
Cc: connect@willowvillage.com
Subject: I support Willow Village

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

Dear Planning Commissioners,

I am writing to express my support for the Willow Village project. I urge you to advance the project through the EIR process and remaining steps toward approval.

I lived in East Palo Alto from 2015 - 2020 on Kavanaugh Dr. We loved being so close to Facebook, where I work, and our neighbors were wonderful. What was hard was not having a grocery store nearby, not having a nice park within walking distance, the sidewalks were awful (cracked, hard to walk with a stroller) and a closer movie theater would have been great. We had a dog and a toddler at the time and not having a park we felt safe enough to walk to was a real bummer.

I was so excited to hear about this project and cannot wait for it to get started. We ended up moving out of the neighborhood because it wasn't working for our family but we kept our property and rented it out. We would love to see this development continue as quickly as possible to improve the livability for future tenants.

Thank you for your consideration,
Kimberly Baller

Perata, Kyle T

From: Mark Baller <markballer@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, April 20, 2022 12:56 PM
To: _Planning Commission
Cc: connect@willowvillage.com
Subject: Please move forward with Willow Village

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

Dear Planning Commissioners -

I am writing to express my support for the Willow Village project. My wife Kimberly and I moved to East Palo Alto in 2014. Our son Jax was born in our home in 2016. We love the neighborhood in many ways, but community facilities, safe and aesthetic parks and commercial options are poor. Willow Village will provide both Menlo Park and East Palo Alto residents with what is missing from the area.

I urge you to advance the project through the EIR process and remaining steps toward approval.

Thanks for your time and consideration,

Mark Baller
1519 Kavanaugh Dr.
East Palo Alto, CA
94303

Perata, Kyle T

From: Federico Andrade-Garcia <federico@liquilan.com>
Sent: Thursday, April 21, 2022 12:50 PM
To: _Planning Commission
Cc: connect@willowvillage.com
Subject: I support Willow Village

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

Estimated Planning Commissioners,

16-1 | I am a resident of East Palo Alto, living relatively close to the Willow Village project. As a nearby resident, I would like to express my support for the Willow Village project. The area it intends to be at, is currently only used for buildings, and this project would include not only that, but shared areas for community entertainment and housing, which should take some of the FB workers (And some other residents) out of the road, which would help traffic overall. Also, having retail and groceries nearby, will help the whole area East of 101, and bring some more tax revenue to MP, so everybody wins.

I urge you to advance the project through the EIR process and remaining steps toward approval.

Regards,

-Federico Andrade-Garcia

Perata, Kyle T

From: Vivian Wehner <veggieviv@gmail.com>
Sent: Thursday, April 21, 2022 5:21 PM
To: _Planning Commission
Cc: connect@willowvillage.com
Subject: I support Willow Village

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

17-1

Dear Planning Commissioners, I am writing to express my strong support for the Willow Village project. I support the advancement of the project through the EIR process and the remaining steps toward approval. I live in east palo alto and this project would be transformational for my quality of life (in a positive way). I support doing due diligence, but am very excited for this project to move forward.

Vivian

From: Brian Henry <bhenry456@yahoo.com>
Sent: Sunday, April 24, 2022 10:44 AM
To: _Planning Commission
Cc: connect@willowvillage.com
Subject: I support Willow Village

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

18-1 | Dear Planning Commissioners, I am writing to express my support for the Willow Village project. I urge you to advance the project through the EIR process and remaining steps toward approval.

Perata, Kyle T

From: Romain Tanière <rtaniere@yahoo.com>
Sent: Sunday, April 24, 2022 3:32 PM
To: PlanningDept; Perata, Kyle T; Chen, Kevin; _Planning Commission; Wolosin, Jen; Taylor, Cecilia
Subject: [Sent to Planning]F1 & G1 Draft Environmental Impact Report Willow Village - 25 Apr 2022 Menlo Park Planning Commission

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

Dear Menlo Park planning commissioners,

Nearby Kavanaugh East Palo Alto residents will benefit but also be affected by the new Willow Village/Meta Campus and we thank you for the opportunity to provide some feedback on the EIR and latest development proposal.

19-1 | With Menlo Park's current city ordinance prohibiting nearby overnight parking and with the Willow Campus parking on the eastern side and the O'Brien/Willow connection next to the East Palo Alto Kavanaugh/Gloria neighborhood, residents have expressed concerns about increasing parking issues, speed/safety and nonresidential cut-through traffic between University, Willow and Bay corridors which need to be addressed now before construction begins. Therefore,

19-2 | A. Nearby East Palo Alto city streets (Kavanaugh, Gloria, University, etc...) must be included in all current/future studies and some of the impact fees should go towards the city of East Palo Alto for safety and traffic mitigation measures such as:

1. To implement 2 new stop signs on Kavanaugh Drive at Gloria Way and Clarence Court.
2. To install digital driver's speed limit radar displays on Kavanaugh Drive and Gloria Way on both side of the street.
3. To perform an asphalt street resurfacing/reconstruction on Kavanaugh Drive with larger concrete sidewalks and rebuilt ADA compliant crosswalks/curbs/ramps, bury all overhead utility lines and install more lamp posts on all the electrical poles on Kavanaugh Drive, Gloria Way and all adjacent streets and courts to increase safety (Kirkwood, Clarence, Gertrude, Hazelwood, Farrington, Emmett, Ursula, Grace).
4. To conduct an engineering evaluation and implement the most appropriate and effective street traffic/speed calming devices (e.g. speed bumps, traffic circles at intersections, etc...) on Kavanaugh Drive (between O'Brien Dr and University Ave) and on Gloria Way (between Bay Rd and Kavanaugh Dr).
5. To include Notre Dame Ave / Kavanaugh Dr as a bike lane in the Bicycle Transportation Master Plan which would be a bicycle improvement/alternative to the busy Bay Rd / Newbridge St bike route to Willow Road.
6. To install lighting on University Avenue between Kavanaugh Drive and Bay Road either on the street side that has the existing sidewalk or on the median, lighting both side of the road like on the rest of University Avenue to increase safety (currently the side of the road that has lighting on this street portion is the one where there is no sidewalk).
7. To implement an all-red traffic light interval at the University/Kavanaugh/Notre Dame traffic light intersections.
8. To strengthen control and enforcement of speed/traffic/parking regulations.

19-3 | B. To limit vehicle traffic, the Willow/O'Brien/University area should be redeveloped with pedestrian/bicycle traffic in mind. As such, sidewalks with ADA compliant crosswalks/curbs/ramps, which at present are mostly nonexistent, should be constructed on both sides all along O'Brien Drive (as a continuation and similarly to what has been done at 1035

O'Brien Drive for example when it was rebuilt) and Kavanaugh Way in Menlo Park to connect with existing sidewalks on Kavanaugh Drive and University Avenue in East Palo Alto. Better lighting should be installed and bicycle lanes should be also developed on O'Brien Drive.

- 19-4 C. Paseos and streets in the Willow Campus should better connect to O'Brien Drive. As such, we would like the developer to work with other nearby landowners and specifically CSBio (1075 O'Brien/Kelly Court), 1105-1165 O'Brien Drive, 1005 O'Brien Drive and 1320 Willow Road, and 1350 Adams Court which are currently redeveloping their properties and finalizing their designs. This would allow the possibility of new connections with O'Brien and the new Willow campus street/paseo grid proposal (for example utilizing the current drainage channel between 1075 and 1105 O'Brien Drive and the previous fenced off connections between 20 Kelly Court and 960/1350 Hamilton) and between Adams Court and Hamilton Court.
- 19-5 D. Other more direct bus/street connections from Willow/University to Willow Village should be considered to limit residential traffic and avoid O'Brien Drive/Kavanaugh Drive.
- 19-6 E. Meta should also consider the integration/planning of a Multi-Modal Transit Hub by the SamTrans corridor and keep pushing for the Dumbarton Rail Corridor to be reactivated. The plan should allow options to include and connect a future Dumbarton transit/commuting center to the Willow Village Campus.
- 19-7 F. The redevelopment of Hetch Hetchy right of way should be included in the project to increase greenery and connect the proposed south park crescent between Ivy/Willow and O'Brien Parks. The developer of this project should work with relevant parties such as the city, nearby other landowners, and the SFPUC, to increase park/playground options on Hetch Hetchy such as secured children/toddlers areas and tennis/basketball/football/soccer/bocce courts, etc... This would create an additional south paseo and increase community park amenities serving both future employees and local residents.
- 19-8 G. Re-including the initial proposal for a Community Center on ground level near the Ivy/Willow public park would be greatly beneficial. The Ivy/Willow park/open space should not be limited as a sport's/multi use field which will be only used by 1 or 2 leagues but should be planned as a full amenity community park such as the "awesome spot playground" (Modesto) or the "magical bridge playground" (Palo Alto). Hopefully the elevated park by the SamTrans corridor can also incorporate many great designs/features from the High Line New York city public park.
- 19-9 H. To mitigate traffic issues on the Willow Road/O'Brien Drive corridor, please also find down below some additional feedback/improvements (#1 to #11) that should be implemented as soon as possible in coordination with the appropriate agencies (Caltrans, AC Transit, etc...) in advance of the Willow Village/Meta campus:
1. No parking request in front of 965-985 O'Brien Drive, Menlo Park to ease the flow of vehicles to Willow Road. This would allow vehicles on O'Brien to be in 2 lines, up to the traffic light (right now the 2 lines, no parking zone is not even barely from 965 O'Brien to the light but just a few feet from the corner Willow/O'Brien intersection). Vehicles that are parked on the street around 965-985 O'Brien make the congestion even worse and the 2hr parking zone is not even enforced in this area. This should be very easy and fast to implement (just relocating the existing "no parking here to curb" further down the street and extending the painting strip to divide the lane further).
 2. Installation of a new sign on the far right of the large overhang Newbridge traffic light mast arm coming from US101 towards O'Brien Drive with "lane ends - through traffic merge left" would ease the traffic for locals who make a right on Willow Road to Albern Street and O'Brien Drive. At present, through traffic on Willow Road stay on the very right lane from US101 overpass to O'Brien Drive, blocking the lane for local traffic turning right. Having a "warning" early posted sign ahead of time will help vehicles merge ahead of time instead of seeing the signs too late and blocking the lanes where local residents need to exit/enter.
 3. The Willow Road and side street traffic light synchronization needs to account and take place also East of US101 right away, not just West of US101. Vehicle counts and traffic patterns on O'Brien/Ivy/Hamilton should be done/included on the on-going synchronization (also on side streets such as Kavanaugh Way (Menlo Park) and Kavanaugh Drive (East Palo Alto) in anticipation of the FaceBook Willow Campus).
 4. As a complement to #2, going East on CA 114 towards the Dumbarton bridge, the sign next to the sidewalk indicating that Willow through traffic must merge left near the intersection of Willow Road and O'Brien Drive is too close to the intersection/traffic light. It does not give cars enough distance to move to the left if going straight. This gives the impression that there are 3 lanes instead of 2 and at peak commute hour creates a bottle neck for people who want to turn right on O'Brien Drive. The "Through traffic must merge left" sign should be moved before Albern Street EPA to give enough time for drivers to get off the right lane and not block it. Again, having a "warning" early posted sign ahead of time

will help vehicles merge ahead of time instead of seeing the signs too late and blocking the lanes where local residents need to exit/enter. Some additional "Right arrows" should also be painted just after Albern Street EPA on the right lane to reinforce the message.

5. Similarly to #2, a new sign can be installed on the far right of the horizontal large overhang Newbridge traffic light mast arm coming from O'Brien Drive towards US101 "Right lane must turn right - US101 North SF only".

6. As a complement to #5, going West on CA 114 towards US 101, the new Willow configuration at/after Newbridge is a very nice improvement (except for the Dumbarton express bus stop footprint/location, see #7). However, the signs on the right side indicating that through traffic must merge left and that the right lane is for San Francisco US 101 are not really well placed and from a driver perspective cannot be seen very well (maybe OK if you see them from a pedestrian's perspective or inspect the intersection on foot, but they are partially hidden by traffic light/trees if you see them from a driver's perspective on the right or middle lane before the traffic light). May be the placement of the various sidewalk signs between Newbridge and US 101 can be revisited and also some "Right arrows" can be painted just before or after the "SF North" white road marking on the right lane.

7. Going West on CA 114 towards US 101, the Dumbarton Express bus stop on Willow Road, right at the corner of Newbridge MP is badly posted and very dangerous. Unlike the bus stop on the other Willow/Newbridge EPA side going East, and despite the new large sidewalk just been redone, no footprint/easement was accommodated for the bus to pull out of the "turn right 101 North Only" lane. Therefore, drivers following the bus on Willow and who are unaware of the bus stop corner location, get stuck in the middle of the Willow/Newbridge intersection until the bus moves out. Some drivers will then try to get out by partially moving in the middle lane by sharing lanes with cars currently on the middle lane and get into near accidents. At the same time there are also vehicles trying to make a right turn (on red) on Willow from Newbridge MP which makes the situation worse. The bus stop sign should be relocated in a more visible location and a pull out space should be accommodated on the large sidewalk to make a real bus stop aside from trough traffic. Relocating it before the Willow/Newbridge traffic light on the side of Mi Tierra Linda would be best. There is more space and it would be almost at the same location of the other bus stop on the opposite direction/side of the street. This is not simply a problem of responsible drivers but really a poor location of the current bus stop location.

8. In addition to the already difficult situation described on #7, and to avoid people coming from Newbridge MP from blocking Pierce Road and also creating accident situations with drivers coming from Newbridge EPA or Willow Road, there should be a "do not turn right on red" for the light at Newbridge MP. Cars should be forced to stop before Pierce Road and wait for the green light to turn right on Willow Road West.

9. Maintenance wise, several light bulbs are burned off at the O'Brien/Ivy traffic lights and many round shape light covers are missing at several location which makes some lights hard to see depending on the sun exposure. The "Do not block the intersection" sign facing O'Brien Drive at Willow Road fell of the middle traffic light and is now missing. Also the island traffic light to make a left on O'Brien from Willow has been missing and not replaced for several months.

10. Implementation of an all-red interval for vehicle clearance and traffic safety at all the Willow intersections traffic lights between US101 and Bayfront expressway (Newbridge, O'Brien, Ivy, Hamilton) to increase safety and prevent such dangerous/accident prone situations that happened previously on Kavanaugh/University and Willow/O'Brien (see examples here:

<https://vimeo.com/231583589>

<https://vimeo.com/231583590>

<https://vimeo.com/231583682>)

11. Repainting of all missing/faded directional dotted lines at all the Willow intersections between US101 and Bayfront expressway (Newbridge, O'Brien, Ivy, Hamilton) to guide the vehicles turning.

Overall, we are very excited about this mixed used project with public access and amenities east of US101. We are looking forward for the city of Menlo Park, the planning commission and the developer to working together with the relevant stakeholders (e.g. the city of East Palo Alto, SFPUC, Meta, CSBio, etc...) to incorporate and implement these improvements so that this live/work/play development transforms the O'Brien business park area in a more lively community district integrated in the surrounding city neighborhoods and ultimately benefits everyone.

Thank you very much for your consideration.

Romain Taniere

East Palo Alto, Kavanaugh neighborhood resident.

Perata, Kyle T

From: Bonnie Lam <bllam@ucla.edu>
Sent: Monday, April 25, 2022 12:05 PM
To: _Planning Commission
Subject: Planning Commision - Willow Village

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

Dear Planning Commissioners,

As a Belle Haven resident, I am writing to express my support for the Willow Village project. I've been actively following and attending meetings regarding Willow Village and have been very impressed with the openness to feedback. The plans presented have been changed multiple times in order to accomodate our community's request and concerns.

I urge you to advance the project through the EIR process and remaining steps toward approval. Willow Village delivers to our neighborhood much needed amenities such as a full-service grocery store, pharmacy services, cafes and restaurants, publicly accessible park space, and community gathering spaces such as a town square. I look forward to having spaces that my neighbors and I can walk to.

Willow Village also delivers more than 300 units of affordable housing, which will help prevent displacement from our community. Affordable housing is needed more than ever, especially with the rising housing and ren prices. I urge you to support Willow Village as I do. This is a huge investment into the Belle Haven and neighboring communities and will add to the vibrancy of our beautiful community.

Thank you,
Bonnie Lam

Perata, Kyle T

From: Mack, Ed <emack@te.com>
Sent: Monday, April 25, 2022 10:21 AM
To: _Planning Commission
Cc: connect@willowvillage.com
Subject: I support Willow Village

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

111-1 | Dear Planning Commissioners, I am writing to express my support for the Willow Village project. I urge you to advance the project through the EIR process and remaining steps toward approval. I feel that this project will be beneficial to East Menlo Park, as well as to East Palo Alto.

Thank You, Ed Mack

1483 Kavanaugh Drive

E. Palo Alto

650-704-3207

From: Robert Ott <getrobertott@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, April 25, 2022 2:26 PM
To: _Planning Commission
Cc: connect@willowvillage.com
Subject: In support of Willow Village

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

Dear Planning Commissioners,

112-1

As a Belle Haven resident, I am writing to express my support for the Willow Village project. I urge you to advance the project through the EIR process and remaining steps toward approval. Willow Village delivers to our neighborhood much needed amenities such as a full-service grocery store, pharmacy services, cafes and restaurants, publicly accessible park space, and community gathering spaces such as a town square. This is important so we do not have to cross the highway to shop for groceries or pick up a subscription. Willow Village also delivers more than 300 units of affordable housing, which will help prevent displacement from our community. I urge you to support Willow Village as I do.

Thank you,
Robert

Perata, Kyle T

From: Luis Perez <luis.perez.live@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, April 25, 2022 10:06 AM
To: _Planning Commission
Cc: Willow Village
Subject: I support Willow Village

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Completed

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

I13-1

Dear Planning Commissioners, I am writing to express my support for the Willow Village project. I urge you to advance the project through the EIR process and remaining steps toward approval.

Perata, Kyle T

From: Perata, Kyle T
Sent: Monday, April 25, 2022 3:14 PM
To: Perata, Kyle T
Subject: FW: [Sent to Planning]Willow Village



Kyle T. Perata
Acting Planning Manager
City Hall - 1st Floor
701 Laurel St.
tel 650-330-6721
menlopark.org

From: victoria robledo [<mailto:vbetyavr@gmail.com>]
Sent: Monday, April 25, 2022 2:45 PM
To: PlanningDept <PlanningDept@menlopark.org>
Subject: [Sent to Planning]Willow Village

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

Good evening Planning Commission,

114-1 | I am writing as a concerned resident of Belle Haven and the impact of traffic and pollution that will affect the air quality and safety of our residents. In addition, the following items I'm in opposition of due to its great impact on this tiny community.

114-2 | **Opposition to: Additional Hotel when there are already two large Hotels both off 101 (The Nia and Four Seasons).**

Opposition to: Tearing down established trees

Opposition to : 1,900 units of housing to be reduced to 1,000 or less

Opposition to : Tearing down so many functioning buildings, trees and many other existing structures.

114-3 | **PROOF in writing that there will NOT be an impact on quality of air due to increase in cars, dust, dirt, noise.**

114-4 | **I would also like to request that the Commission consider limiting all entries to these sites " NOT" be directly off of Willow as to prevent traffic jams and buckle up traffic.**

Thank you,

Victoria Robledo

Perata, Kyle T

From: Perata, Kyle T
Sent: Monday, May 9, 2022 12:53 PM
To: Perata, Kyle T
Subject: FW: Willow Village Master Plan Project EIR Comments



Kyle T. Perata
Acting Planning Manager
City Hall - 1st Floor
701 Laurel St.
tel 650-330-6721
menlopark.org

From: Romain Tanière [mailto:rtaniere@yahoo.com]
Sent: Thursday, April 28, 2022 6:17 PM
To: Perata, Kyle T <ktperata@menlopark.org>
Subject: Re: Willow Village Master Plan Project EIR Comments

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

Thank you Kyle.

- 115-1 | I forgot to add if a red/no-parking zone could be also painted on both side of Kavanaugh Drive/Way and on both city sides at the curve junction between EPA and MP (from the Polytec driveway to the East Palo Alto city sign and from the 1395 Kavanaugh driveway where there is a bus stop sign to the Menlo Park city sign). With cars at high speed/low visibility, this curve is very dangerous when two cars are coming heads on as people almost drive on the middle of the road to avoid cars parked on the sides and at high speed most of the time.
See example here: <https://vimeo.com/704367839> (if you just examine the section on foot you do not see what the problem may be).
- 115-2 | It would also be great to add some botts' dots and/or rumble strips on the double divider lines to provide tactile and auditory feedback to alert drivers starting from the Polytec driveway to the 1396 driveway.

Romain Taniere

Perata, Kyle T

From: Karen Grove <karenfgrove@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, May 4, 2022 7:03 PM
To: _CCIN; Noce, Michael R; _Planning Commission
Subject: Willow Village, Parkline, and BMR Guidelines for future projects

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

Dear City Council, Planning Commission, Housing Commission, and City Staff,

When I joined the Housing Commission four years ago, I joined the BMR ad-hoc committee to update our Below Market Rate Housing Program guidelines and requirements. While we made some incremental progress, we have not yet made the leveraged changes needed to ensure that our BMR requirements serve the needs of our most impacted residents.

Today, we are experiencing the consequence of our inaction. So many large housing developments are getting through the approval process and meeting the terms of our BMR Program without meeting the needs of our community. We need to prioritize updating our requirements, and until we do, we need to be asking developers to exceed our requirements.

116-1 For the Willow Village project, for example, I encourage the Housing Commission, Planning Commission and City Council to raise the bar for Below Market Rate Housing relative to what is being proposed. Specifically, our community needs more affordable homes, and deeper affordability, especially for people at the lowest incomes and most challenging circumstances (people with disabilities, with large families, extremely low income seniors, etc).

As a starting point for discussion, I encourage the city to ask the developer for:

- 15% inclusionary in the market rate developments
 - at a mix of Very Low, Low and Moderate Incomes, per our BMR guidelines.
 - *As a note for future BMR policy updates, a good example to follow is Redwood City, which uses a point system rather than an equivalent subsidy calculation to determine how many Very Low vs. Low vs. Moderate Income units are required.*
- In addition to the 15% inclusionary BMR homes, the developer of this nearly 70 acre property should donate 1-2 acres and partner with a nonprofit housing developer to produce 100% affordable homes on site (this should become part of our BMR policy going forward, for large-site projects, as a strategy to produce deeply affordable homes)
 - The population served could be seniors, or another high need group, such as large families, or people with disabilities.
 - Incomes served should align with other 100% affordable developments, and should include no income, acutely low income, extremely low income, very low income and low income (on a curious note, the

current proposal sets a minimum income requirement of 25% AMI for the proposed senior housing, which is not a threshold used by the County to delineate income bands).

- The Willow Village developer should make a significant financial contribution to the 100% affordable project on behalf of Menlo Park in such a way that Menlo Park is able to apply our BMR preferences to a portion of the units in the development.
 - Financing for such a project will come from several sources, and each funder can apply conditions to their funding in terms of who qualifies to apply for the homes.
 - In the absence of significant Menlo Park financing of the project, preferences will be set by other funding sources and could fail to meet the needs of our most vulnerable Menlo Park households.
 - Note that this is a very large project, and the developer has access to vast resources. They can afford to invest in meeting the most urgent and costly needs in our community.
- Set rents for the inclusionary units at 30% of the mid-range income level. Mountain View does this, and we have found that it is necessary to address a structural problem with the Income Limits as defined by the State and County.
 - The problem is that households with incomes at the low end of the range do not qualify as earning enough to pay rents set at 30% of incomes set at the high end of the range.
 - In effect, our program, as designed, does not serve households with incomes in the lower range of the income bands.
 - Setting rents at 30% of the mid-range income could solve the problem.
- We should NOT eliminate our policy that BMR rents may never exceed 75% of market rate rents, as has been requested by the developer.
 - The 75% BMR rent cap policy has been effective! Without it, BMR rents would have exceeded market rate rents during COVID and at other times in the past.

Ideally, we will expeditiously create a BMR policy that meets the housing security needs of our city and region. Until that happens, we must negotiate with each developer of large projects in our city and ask them to step up to meet the dire need of our most deeply impacted residents.

I'm hopeful that we have the will and the ability to do so, because at the Planning Commission study session for SRI/Parkline, the Planning Commission significantly raised the bar for BMR housing, and the developer was amenable to their request. Let's apply that higher bar – a bar that actually acknowledges and seeks to address the dire need in our community – to the Willow Village project too. And let's update our BMR policy so that future projects that follow the public meeting constraints of SB330 better serve our housing needs.

Karen Grove (she/her)

resident of Menlo Park and former housing commissioner

From: Christopher Kao <christopherkao@icloud.com>
Sent: Tuesday, May 17, 2022 10:41 AM
To: Perata, Kyle T
Subject: Willow Village Draft EIR Comments

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

Hi,

I would like to submit my public comments for the Willow Village Draft EIR below:

117-1 | My name is Chris Kao and I am a resident in East Palo Alto. I need to disclose that I am an employee at Meta, but my comments here are as a resident in East Palo Alto and do not consider that I am a Meta employee. I have read through the Willow Village Draft EIR and I am in support of this project. One of the things that I like the most about this project is that it connects the area that is the Willow Village campus to O'Brien Dr, hence creating a bike able pathway from East Palo Alto over to Belle Haven and the Bay Trail without having to take University Ave.

For context, I typically bike to work from the Ravenswood Business District to the Meta Menlo Park campus 5 days a week. I typically bike west along Bay Road and then north along University Avenue, then back southwest along the Bay Trail. This is an inefficient route because I am going further north and then biking back south. I had tried taking an alternative route north on University Ave, then west on O'Brien, but was disappointed to find that the former Prologis campus (where Willow Village is) is entirely separated from O'Brien Dr, so I ended up having to bike south west along O'Brien Dr and then back north east along Willow Road, which is an inefficient route.

I like how the Willow Village plan include bike lanes and I want to express support for bike lanes that would connect O'Brien Dr diagonally northwest up towards Willow Road.

Thanks,

Chris

From: Perata, Kyle T
Sent: Monday, May 23, 2022 12:45 PM
To: Perata, Kyle T
Subject: I support Willow Village - Belle Haven Resident



Kyle T. Perata
 Acting Planning Manager
 City Hall - 1st Floor
 701 Laurel St.
 tel 650-330-6721
menlopark.org

From: Chris Olesiewicz [<mailto:colesiewicz@gmail.com>]
Sent: Thursday, May 19, 2022 11:57 AM
To: _CCIN <city.council@menlopark.org>
Cc: Willow Village <connect@willowvillage.com>
Subject: I support Willow Village - Belle Haven Resident

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

118-1 | Dear Council Members, as a 7+ year resident of the Belle Haven neighborhood, I am writing to express my support for the Willow Village project. I urge you to advance the project's Community Amenities package and the remaining steps toward approval. This will bring much-needed retail stores, such as the grocery store and pharmacy, to the Belle Haven side of Menlo Park.

Best regards,
 Chris Olesiewicz

Perata, Kyle T

Subject: I support Willow Village

From: Arturo Arias [<mailto:arturoarias7@aol.com>]

Sent: Friday, May 20, 2022 12:28 PM

To: _CCIN <city.council@menlopark.org>

Cc: connect@willowvillage.com

Subject: I support Willow Village

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

Dear Council Members,

I, Pastor Arias from Eternal Life Church in Menlo Park.

I'm writing to express my support for the Willow Village project.

This project will help bring our community together.

Our community is ready to embrace this project. The amenities and benefits the project brings will provide a safe haven for us all.

We need Willow Village in our community and city!

us a community faith leader for over 33 year here in menlo park.

I, urge you, to advance the project's Community Amenities package and remaining steps toward approval.

Kindest Regards!

- Pastor Arias
Eternal Life Church
Menlo Park

Perata, Kyle T

From: Patti Fry <pattifry@gmail.com> on behalf of Patti Fry <Patti.L.Fry@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, May 22, 2022 1:58 AM
To: Perata, Kyle T
Subject: Willow Village Draft EIR comments

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

I20-1 The Draft EIR for the Willow Village and office park appears to assume a worker intensity of 217 sf per worker (reference page 3.13-15) in the offices calculated at 1.6 million square feet and 7354 workers. This assumption seems to underestimate greatly the potential new number of workers and associated impacts. Facebook and other tech companies have used a range of 50-150 sf/ worker, which could yield 40%-400% more workers and corresponding additional needs for housing, water, and other infrastructure.

I20-2 Also The DEIR compares the project population and housing impacts to area projections separately rather than comparing its impact of worsening the jobs/ housing ratio with no need for mitigation. Even with its questionable intensity assumptions, the DEIR states the project adds 4,332 employees and 1,730 housing units. That is a jobs:housing ratio of 2.5, much worse than the ConnectMenlo projection for Menlo Park's future. This Project with its enormous office park would worsen the jobs:housing balance unless approved with less non-residential space (or allowed through a General Plan change to add significantly more housing). The DEIR seems to ignore this and any related impacts.

Patti Fry
Former Menlo Park Planning Commissioner
Sent from my iPhone...pls excuse typos

Perata, Kyle T

From: Patti Fry <pattifry@gmail.com> on behalf of Patti Fry <Patti.L.Fry@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, May 22, 2022 2:06 AM
To: Perata, Kyle T
Subject: Willow Village Draft EIR comments - water

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

I21-1 | The draft EIR seems to imply that the city has plans for water in dry years. That skirts the issue of the impact of this project that on the potential shortage and of its need to provide more water to support its impact on the need for water.
Patti Fry
Former Menlo Park Planning Commissioner
Sent from my iPhone...pls excuse typos

Perata, Kyle T

From: Lynne Bramlett <lynne.e.bramlett@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, May 23, 2022 2:48 PM
To: Perata, Kyle T
Cc: Lynne Bramlett; Taylor, Cecilia
Subject: Input into Willows Village Draft EIR
Attachments: Bayfront_Development_Projects.docx.pdf; Kyle Perata_WVEIR_May_23_2022.docx.pdf; WV_EIR_Scoping_V3.pdf; CM_Overriding_Considerations.pdf

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

Hello Kyle,

I'm attaching my input into the Willows Village EIR, which is due today by 5 PM. I will next walk over to 701 Laurel Street with a packet that includes the attachments. If the City Offices are not open, I will mail the packet to you. However, I point out here that I have met your deadline.

Attachments:

1. Letter with specific input
2. Bayfront Cumulative Development Projects
3. EIR Scoping Questions (from Sep 22, 2019)
4. ConnectMenlo Statement of Overriding Considerations

Lynne Bramlett
650-380-3028

Lynne Bramlett
1410 Mills Court
Menlo Park, CA 94025

May 23, 2022

Kyle Perata, Acting Planning Manager
City of Menlo Park
701 Laurel St.
Menlo Park, CA 94025

Subject: Willows Village Draft Environmental Impact Report

Dear Mr. Perata:

122-1

This letter is in response to the published 951-page Willows Village Draft Environmental Impact Report (EIR). I've been a civically engaged resident for almost 10 years and I submitted input into topics I wanted to see studied in the EIR. I wanted them recorded, read and responded to. My primary concerns pertain to the need to consider development in District 1 holistically, and to re-evaluate the ConnectMenlo Program Level EIR or Resolution 6356. My concerns were not addressed. I will attach my Sep 22, 2019 comments for the record.

122-2

The City should impose development phasing requirements or adopt a moratorium until the cumulative impacts can be studied. The former City Attorney, Bill McClure, was quoted in a Nov 30, 2016 ("Menlo Park Adopts Big Changes to General Plan") *The Almanac* article as presenting this option (apparently to alleviate their concerns) to the then City Council.

122-3

The District 1 Development Cumulative Impacts Should be Considered. The City lacks a long-range planning department and an in-house geologist. The proposed Willows Village is located in a flood zone. The District 1 construction needs a comprehensive review, which it is not getting. We especially need to prioritize the health and safety of the City of Menlo Park residents over development interests. What information exists varies. For example, your March 14, 2022 presentation (Bayfront Development Projects) to the Planning Commission varied in the information I found at the City's website and also from what I read in Table 3.0-1 in the Willows Village Draft EIR. To me, this illustrates the rapidly changing projects and the lack of the City's ability to keep up. The lack of including lot size is troubling as this is one way of evaluating density. Please see my attachment with my table of the projects.

- I22-4 | **The public lacks meaningful opportunities to be kept apprised and to raise concerns.** You told the Planning Commission, at their March 14, 2022 meeting, that your presentation was informational only. You clearly signaled that the meeting was not for the purpose of raising concerns about the pace of development. Instead, we need interactive forums where the public can ask questions and raise concerns. The City needs to provide a 3D model that depicts what District 1 will look like after construction of pipeline projects. Planning Commissioners, and others, have called for this model. A model should be on public display.
- I22-5 | **The ConnectMenlo program-level EIR (Resolution 6356) should be reviewed and updated.** The program-level EIR “green lights” individual District 1 projects because they can “tier-off” the program-level EIR. The program-level EIR also inadequately projected environmental impacts and the 2040 build-out phasing projections.
- I22-6 | **The Planning Commission’s annual review of the City’s Capital Improvement Projects for consistency with the City’s General Plan represents inadequate oversight.** California State law (Government Code Section 65401) requires the City planning agency (Planning Commission) to review and determine that the projects are consistent with the City’s General Plan. In the past, this reporting mechanism only included the CIPs that the City drives. However, it should include ALL development projects in District 1 allowed under ConnectMenlo. *After all, the City has positioned ConnectMenlo as its authentic General Plan Land Use Element.* Thus, all projects allowed due to ConnectMenlo should be on that report. The Planning Commission needs a complete list and the ability to meaningfully discuss the projects.
- I22-7 | **The City of Menlo Park should comply with legal requirements to annually report progress on ALL General Plan Elements, not just the Housing Element.** All California jurisdictions are required to provide the Governor’s Office of Planning and Research (OPR)m and the Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD), with *separate* General Plan and Housing Element Annual Progress Reports (APRs) by April 1 each year, per Government Code Sections 65400 and 65700. The General Plan APR submitted to OPR should outline the status of the General Plan and progress in its implementation over the previous year’s 12-month reporting period.
- I22-8 | **The ConnectMenlo Guiding Principles should be measured and reported.** The statements need revising into goals that can be measured. Then, they need metrics and an annual reporting. Right now, they are platitudes only.
- I22-9 | **The City’s Environmental Justice Element should be completed *before* more District 1 development.** The District 1 development project pipeline pace has greatly accelerated. The City is working at cross purposes by aiming to prepare an Environmental Justice Element while also rapidly increasing development in District 1. Projects should be put on hold until the Environmental Justice Element is completed.

I22-10

Other Recommendations:

- **The City needs to provide training to residents on how to effectively respond to Environmental Impact Reports.** This training has been requested. The development should be slowed (or halted) until suitable training is provided. The pace should be slowed so that people have time to read the massive EIR reports and attend the meetings leading up to them (and after them).
- **The City should institute an annual report to the City Council for Developer Agreements.** The report should list each one, status of required mitigation, and the financial benefits. Council lacks adequate fiscal controls for developer agreements.
- **The City should post the Form 700s at a publicly accessible, and visible, section of its external website.** One can obtain a link, but one has to ask for the link. The Form 700s will show what gifts the City Staff, and the Council members, might be receiving from developers and other “special interests.”

I22-11

Broader changes, since the Willows Village project started, need to be considered.

Covid-19 led to a new model of working from home. This model reduces traffic and pollutants that increase global climate change. Employees like it and the proposed new office space may not be needed. Facebook, or Meta Platforms, has seen declining revenues due to the younger generation shifting to social media platforms other than Facebook. Facebook’s existing massive footprint in Menlo Park is considerable already. The pace of global climate change has accelerated and rising seas includes rising ground water tables, which levees cannot stop. The project should reflect these changes.

I22-12

Instead of Willows Village, consider a floodplain buyout. According to the Cal OES My Hazards site, District 1 mostly lies in a flood plain and liquefaction zone. Flood buyouts can be funded by several federal programs. Buyouts reduce flood risk. A floodplain, in the form of a regional park, would be a nature-based solution to the increase in flooding risk due to global climate change and sea level rise.

Sincerely,

Lynne Bramlett (electronically signed)

Lynne Bramlett, District 3 Resident

ATTACHMENTS

1. Bayfront District 1 Cumulative Development Projects
2. May 22, 2019 Memo for topics studied in the Willows Village EIR
3. ConnectMenlo Statement of Overriding Considerations (from Resolution 6356)

“Bayfront” District 1 Cumulative Development Projects

Primary Sources (these often contained discrepancies)

- March 14, 2022 presentation to the Planning Commission
- City of MP Current and Pending Development website
- Project descriptions at City’s Development website
- Constuction News Update (City of MP)
- Google research (lot size)
- Willows Village Draft Environmental Impact Review

COMPLETED or MOSTLY COMPLETED PROJECTS

Project Name	Address	Lot Size	Summary	Status	MP Planner
Facebook East Campus	1 Hacker Way	56.9-acres	9 buildings (approximately 1,035,840 sq. feet).	Completed	
Facebook West Campus	1 Facebook Way	22 acres	433,555 sq. foot building on top of surface parking	Completed	
Menlo Gateway Bohannon Development Company	100-190 Independence Drive & 101-155 Constitution Drive	15.9 acres	Hotel (171,563 sq. feet and 230 rooms), café/restaurant, retail. 3 Office and R&D buildings (694,669 sq. feet). 3 parking structures	? Willows Village draft EIR lists 105-155 Constitution as being “under construction”	
Tide High School	150 Jefferson Drive		Magnet high school for 9, 10, 11 grades initially	Willows Village Draft EIR lists this as “partially completed”	
1430 O’Brien Avenue	1430 O’Brien Avenue	About .25 acre		Completed	

UNDER CONSTRUCTION

Project Name	Address	Lot Size	Summary	Status	MP Planner
Facebook Campus Expansion	301-309 Constitution Dr.		2 new office buildings (962,400 square feet) plus publicly-accessible open space and a new pedestrian/bicycle bridge over Bayfront Expressway.	Under construction	Kyle Perata
Menlo Park Community Campus	100-110 Terminal Avenue		<p>Development of a new community campus in the Belle Haven neighborhood. The facility would replace the existing Onetta Harris Community Center, Menlo Park Senior Center, Menlo Park Youth Center and Pool, and would include the Belle Haven branch library.</p> <p>The project would consist of a two-story building comprised of a gym, multi-purpose room, library flex space, as well as several outdoor terraces.</p>	Under Construction	Theresa Avedian

UNDER CONSTRUCTION, cont.

Project Name	Address	Lot Size	Summary	Status	MP Planner
Gateway Housing Project (100% affordable Housing) (MidPen Housing)	1345 Willow Road		4-story apartment building. The proposed project would be comprised of a 140-unit, 100 percent Below Market Rate (BMR) multifamily affordable housing complex consisting of 66 one-bedroom, 50 two-bedroom, and 24 three-bedroom units.	Under Construction	Theresa Avedian Eric Hinkley Matt Pruter
Menlo Portal (Greystar)	115 Independence, 104/110 Constitution Drive	3.20 acres	Redevelopment of three parcels with 335 multi-family dwelling rental units, 33,211 square feet of office, and 1,607 square feet of commercial space. Project would consist of a seven-story residential building and a three-story office building.	Under construction	Payal Bhagat
Menlo Uptown Greystar	141 Jefferson Drive & 180-186 Constitution Drive	4.83 acres	Redevelopment of three parcels with 483 multi-family dwelling units comprised of 42 for-sale condominium units and 441 rental units on a 4.83-acre site. The project would consist of two seven-story apartment buildings with rental units and six three-story buildings with townhome-style condominium units.	Under Construction	Tom Smith

PENDING CONSTRUCTION (APPROVED)

Project Name & Developer	Address	Lot Size	Summary	Status	City of MP Project Manager
111 Independence Drive (SP Menlo/LLC)	111 Independence Drive	0.94	Construction of a new eight-story residential apartment building with 105 dwelling units (95,371 square feet) and a community-serving retail space (713 square feet). The project would include a total of 14 residential units (15%) as below market rate (BMR) units.	Pending Construction	Payal Bhagat, contract principal planner
Citizen M Hotel	301 Constitution Drive (near Chilco Street and Bayfront Expressway)		The approximately 90,868 square foot, five-story hotel consists of 240 hotel rooms, a restaurant, and hotel amenities.	Pending construction	Ori Paz
1105-1165 O'Brien Drive Tarlton Properties	1105-1165 O'Brien Drive	Consists of Two parcels: 2.44 acres 1.68 acres	New 5-story R&D building (131,285 sq. feet in size), and surface parking lot. 2,760 sq. foot cafe	Pending Construction	
Sobrato Mixed Use (123 Independence Drive) Sobrato Organization	123 Independence Drive	0.9490 acres	Construction of 432 dwelling units across four parcels. The project would consist of 316 apartment units within one apartment building and 116 townhomes.	Pending Construction	Payal Bhagat, Contract planner

PENDING CONSTRUCTION, cont.

Project Name	Address	Lot Size	Summary	Status	MP Planner
1350 Adams Court Tarlton Properties	1305 O'Brien Drive OR 1315 O'Brien Drive	11.2 acres	New 5-story R&D building with an integrated parking structure. (Up to 260,000 sq. ft.in size.) Adjacent to Willow Village Project Site	Pending construction	Tom Smith
Commonwealth Building 3 Sobrato Organization	162-164 Jefferson Drive	Two Parcels: 1.767 acres (164 Jefferson) and 12.1 acres (162 Jefferson)	New 4-story 249,000 sq. ft. office building. New 5-story parking structure with approximately 1,276 spaces. Publicly accessible park space. Two existing 4-story office buildings to remain (each approximately 130,000 sq. feet).	Pending Construction	Tom Smith
CSBIO Phase 3	1075 O'Brien Drive & 20 Kelly Court	0.7 acres	New 7-story office & R&D building. 10,000 sq. ft. ground floor restaurant space. Portion of 20 Kelly Court building to remain	Pending Construction	Tom Smith

Project Name	Address	Lot Size	Summary	Status	MP Planner
Hotel Moxy FBG Development Group	3723 Haven Avenue	0.76 acres	8-story 163-room hotel (58,000 sq. ft. in size). Coffee shop on first floor. Bar and restaurant areas/fourth floor. Publicly accessible outdoor rooftop garden. 3 stories podium parking.	Pending construction	Matt Pruter, Associate Planner mapruter@menlopark.org 650-330-6703
Menlo Flats Greystar	165 Jefferson Drive	1.38 acre	8-story apartment complex. Community amenity: payment of \$4,840,000 in in-lieu fee proposed	Pending Construction	Payal Bhagat, Contract planning

UNDER REVIEW, cont.

Project Name & Developer	Address	Parcel Size	Summary	Status	City of MP Project Manager
1005 O'Brien Drive & 1320 Willow Road Tarlton Properties	1005 O'Brien Drive & 1320 Willow Road	4.22 acres	New 5-story R&D building (153,550 sq ft.), a new 4-story R&D building (73,500 sq. ft in size) and a parking structure with 505 spaces.	Under Review	Chris Turner
Willows Village Signature Development Group	1350-1390 Willow Road, 925-1098 Hamilton Avenue and 1005-1275 Hamilton Court	59 Acres	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1,730 dwelling units • 1.6M sq feet office/accessory use • 200,000 sq. ft. retail/non office commercial • 193-room hotel] • Elevated park across Willow Road • Willow Road Tunnel • Bike/ped path (paseo) • Publicly accessible open space 	Final EIR Comment Period ends May 23, 2022 @ 5 p.m.	Kyle Perata

To: Planning Commission

From: Lynne Bramlett

Date Sent: Sep 22, 2019 (date added on May 23, 2022)

Re: Environmental Impact Report for Willows Village

I22-13 | I will be traveling and so unable to attend your scoping session on October 7, 2019. Thus, I'm sending in my input as to what topics should be studied in the EIR. I will put background information at the end.

EIR Scoping Questions

I22-14 | In the Willows Village EIR, I would like it scoped so that it provides answers to the following questions. The relatively new Senate Bill 1000, Planning for Healthy Communities, act requires Cities such as Menlo Park to incorporate environmental justice into its General Plan when concurrently updating two or more elements. The idea of environmental justice is also included in Council's Resolution No. 6493, passed on Earth Day (April 22) 2019. I hope the Planning Commission will consider Council Resolution No. 6493 when considering topics to include in the Willows Village EIR as I did not have the time to do so before my trip.

ConnectMenlo Program-Level EIR (Resolution 6356) Related Questions

- I22-15 | 1) For the Resolution 6356 environmental impacts that could be (at least partially) mitigated, what is the current status of each? Who monitors and measures these, and how are they reported?
- I22-16 | 2) The program-level EIR based its 2040 build-out assumptions partly on the Plan Bay Area 2040 Regional Transportation/Sustainable Community Strategy assumptions. The latter plan's assumptions were not correct. What now needs revising in the ConnectMenlo Program-level EIR?
- I22-17 | 3) ConnectMenlo Resolution No. 6356 detailed multiple significant environmental impacts for the "Project" with the project being the zoning changes that led to the development in District 1. However, the Resolution asserted that overriding economic, environmental, and social benefits justified the impact. For each benefit listed on pages 57-59 of Resolution No. 6356, what is the status of each? If not met, what are the City's plans to achieve the benefit and by when?
- I22-18 | 4) What are the City's plans to revise the ConnectMenlo ordinances in light of Council's recent discussion of a development moratorium? What measures will the City institute so that development requires tangible transportation improvements before approving more development?
- I22-19 | 5) What will be the price tag for road infrastructure improvements needed to mitigate the increased traffic coming from regional and local development? Of the amount needed, what has Facebook funded? What will taxpayers need to pay? What does Facebook consider its responsibilities to mitigate traffic caused directly by its employees and construction projects?

Other Relevant Questions

- 122-20 | 1) What does Facebook plan to do should the U.S. Justice Department break up the company into smaller companies? (This could be an outcome of the Justice Department’s investigation into tech monopolies.) Should this happen, how will the breakup impact Willows Village? Menlo Park?
- 122-21 | 2) What is the City’s plan for emergency services in District 1, especially during commute hours?
- 122-22 | 3) What is the City’s plan for disaster preparation for a major disaster, such as a major earthquake that also causes fire and flooding in District 1?
- 122-23 | 4) What is the status of Facebook’s required mitigations for its other projects? What is the total of these and how are they tracked, measured and reported? What assurances do the public have that Facebook is honoring its agreements, and held accountable as necessary?
- 122-24 | 5) What is the sum total of Facebook’s annual financial contributions to the City’s annual revenue? That would include property taxes and annual amounts coming in via development agreements.

Willows Village EIR Specific Questions

- 122-25 | 1. What new and more stringent requirements exist for measuring the impacts of traffic, such as including reverse commutes and average daily traffic? How will these be reflected in the Willows Village EIR?
- 122-26 | 2. The number of birds in the air has also drastically declined as noted in a recent article in *Science* and also local newspapers. I’ve y heard from avid birdwatchers that there are fewer total birds and types of birds in Menlo Park’s Bedwell Bayfront Park than the amount seen in the nearby Palo Alto Baylands. What is the impact of development on birdlife in Menlo Park’s Bayfront? What will help to increase birdlife in the Menlo Park’s Bayfront? How specifically will Willows Village impact birdlife?
- 122-27 | 3. Fewer birds will also impact beneficial insects, flower pollination and other aspects of nature. What is the overall impact of development in District 1 on broader aspects of nature that also impact aesthetics?
- 122-28 | 4. What will be the impact to the current occupants of the buildings that Facebook proposes to demolish? Where will these businesses re-locate to? What will be the impact to their clientele? Where will these non-profits and local governmental services go?
- 122-29 | 5. What will be the impact of Willows Village to Menlo Park’s goals of combatting global Climate Change as detailed in Council Resolution No. 6493?
- 122-30 | 6. What is the decision-making process currently being used for deciding the public amenities such as the proposed Community Facility and Public Park? How is the process consistent, or not, with the ConnectMenlo Program-level EIR promised benefit of delivering environmental justice to District 1?
- 122-31 | 7. What retail is being planned for the area? Specifically, what grocery store is being considered? What impact will a new grocery store have on the two existing grocery stores in District 1? What restaurants are being considered? What will be the impact of these restaurants on the existing restaurants in District 1?

- I22-32 | 8. What retail is being proposed, if any? How will Facebook help to ensure that this retail is successful?
- I22-33 | 9. What is the dollar value put on the proposed 10,000 community space? What is currently being discussed between Facebook and City Staff for this particular property? Please include all possibilities. Please also include anything that has been explicitly ruled out.
- I22-34 | 10. For the community space, instead of setting aside land in Willows Village for this purpose, could more housing be added and instead the dollar amount set aside for District 1 residents to decide how and where it will be spent? If not, why not? If yes, what will be the process to ensure that the District 1 community makes the decisions?
- I22-35 | 11. Where will trees be planted in District 1 to help provide a tree canopy to mitigate the overall impacts of development, and the additional impacts of Willows Village?
- I22-36 | 12. Into which landfills will the parts from the demolished buildings go? What will be the impact to these landfills? What efforts will be made to reuse parts of the demolished buildings?
- I22-37 | 13. Willows Village is proposed for a flood zone expected to be “under water” in perhaps as soon as 2060 due to global climate change. What are the justifications for building this project in a known flood zone? If built, when the flood occurs, what will be the plans to protect life and property?
- I22-38 | 14. The draft Willows Village master plan includes the evaluation of constructing an underground water reservoir beneath the proposed park/sports field on Willow Road. How will this water reservoir be protected should a major flood occur?
- I22-39 | 15. If the zoning map is changed, to accommodate Willows Village proposed site connections to the surrounding roadway network, what additional development might this trigger by property owners nearby? In other words, will adjacent property owners also be allowed to develop their properties into office complexes?

Question Pertaining to Regional, cumulative impacts

- I22-40 | 1) What is the current overall jobs/housing imbalance in Menlo Park, and in Santa Clara and San Mateo Counties? If all currently proposed regional development gets approved, how will this worsen the jobs/housing imbalance? What are the plans to increase housing, especially affordable housing?
- I22-41 | 2) What regional efforts exist, if any, to halt office development projects that
- I22-42 | 3) What is the cumulative environmental impact of the region’s current and likely jobs/housing imbalance? This would include: noise, pollution, species decline, including birds.

Additional comments – Regional Impact

Willows Village, if ultimately approved, will be the largest development project ever in Menlo Park. The proposal also joins two other proposed large development projects nearby:

- 1) Stanford’s proposal for a 3.5 million square feet expansion and
- 2) Los Angeles developer Lowe Enterprises which the *Daily News* reported “wants to build 1.6 million square feet of office space, 175,000 square feet of retail space and 440 apartments across three parcels... the jobs-to-housing ratio for the entire project is 12 jobs to one home” (9/22/19).

These three projects alone will significantly worsen the area’s jobs-to-housing imbalance.

The cumulative impacts of regional development should be considered in the Willows Village EIR. Tech companies continue to expand in cities from Burlingame to San Jose. For example, Facebook recently opened a new office complex in Sunnyvale with “enough space for potentially 5,300 employees” (Mercury News, Sep 20, 2019). The same article pointed out that Amazon and Google have also leased space nearby. Google has bought properties in San Jose for the purposes of expansion.

Using Descriptive Names

A village is traditionally defined as “a settlement usually larger than a hamlet and smaller than a town.” The name Willows Village suggests a small settlement of mostly housing. However, Willows Village is mostly office with a little housing, retail and public spaces.

It’s important that the public be aware of just what is being proposed. Can the Planning Commission request that the City use more descriptive names when describing projects such as Willows Village. For this one, I suggest adding a descriptive tag line such as “Willows Village Office Park” when publishing EIR-related notice.

Below is a verbatim post to NextDoor by a resident in Vintage Oaks. He was alerting residents to what he considered a misleading Facebook sponsored poll designed to get answers that would help Facebook to demonstrate public support for Willows Village. I have no reason to doubt the veracity of the post. The general ethics of push-pull or misleading polls is very troubling to me and I think they should have no place in our City, or used by developers who want to build in our City. Would the Planning Commission consider adopting a general development code of ethics that would prohibit misleading or deceptive business practices such as described below?

Lynne Bramlett

NextDoor Post – Facebook Poll (from a Resident in Vintage Oaks)

Facebook and Signature Development Company are trying to get a huge development project built in Menlo Park, and it will impact public schools. It's estimated that the 1700+ housing units (and most certainly the 6000 jobs created, presumably mostly for Facebook), could increase the student body at Menlo Atherton High School alone by at least 300 students. This concern was raised by former Sequoia Union High School District Superintendent Mary Streshly In 2018 (see Almanac articles and references).

I'm posting, because I just got off the phone with a marketing company. They were obviously paid to do this 'neutral' questionnaire on behalf of the Willow Village (aka Facebook). It was a very vague, very biased, and very shady questionnaire. They'll probably be calling you on your mobile phone too!

I never talk to telemarketers, solicitors, etc., but I'm glad that I did tonight because now I smell something rotten growing off of Willow Road.

Does anybody else have information on this project? I haven't followed it, but noticed that this Willow Village Master Plan project is entering the environmental review phase this Wednesday, September 18, 2019. The City will release the notice of preparation (NOP) for the environmental impact report (EIR) for the approximately 59-acre mixed use Willow Village Master Plan project
<https://menlopark.org/CivicSend/ViewMessage/message/94238>

They have a very convincing pitch focusing on the housing crisis, pulling obvious heart strings and alarms etc., but they offer no details, no real numbers, solid research or statistics on how they're going to impact Menlo Park schools, traffic, housing, or anything else for that matter. They do have some mighty pretty mockups though! Facebook is spending a lot of money to get this built!
<https://www.willowvillage.com>, do your homework, and please share what you learn!

#

XII. STATEMENT OF OVERRIDING CONSIDERATIONS

As set forth above, the City has found that the Project will result in project and cumulative significant adverse environmental impacts related to air quality, greenhouse gas emissions, population and housing, and traffic and circulation that cannot be avoided following adoption, incorporation into the Project, and implementation of mitigation measures described in the EIR. In addition, there are no feasible project alternatives that would mitigate or avoid all of the Project's significant environmental impacts. Section 15093(b) of the State CEQA Guidelines provides that when the decision of the public agency results in the occurrence of significant impacts that are not avoided or substantially lessened, the agency must state in writing the reasons to support its actions. See also Public Resources Code Section 21081(b). Having balanced the economic, legal, social, technological or other benefits of the Project, including region-wide or statewide environmental benefits, against its significant and unavoidable environmental impacts, the City finds that the Project benefits outweigh its unavoidable adverse environmental effects, and that the adverse environmental effects are therefore acceptable.

The following statement identifies the reasons why, in the City's judgment, specific benefits of the Project outweigh the significant and unavoidable effects. The City finds that each of the Project benefits discussed below is a separate and independent basis for these findings. The reasons set forth below are based on the Final EIR and other information in the administrative record.

ECONOMIC BENEFITS

1. The Project would promote a vibrant economy by supporting a diversity of business and employment opportunities.
2. The Project provides for the greatest and most balanced economic growth alternative by creating 2.3 million square feet of new employment-related land uses and allowing the City greater opportunities to remain a competitive and innovative business destination in the regional development environment, which would support increased property and sales tax revenues.
3. The Project plans for 400 additional hotel rooms that will generate transient occupancy tax revenue for the City.
4. The Project updates the Transportation Impact Fee (TIF) program to guarantee funding for bicycle and pedestrian facilities and roadway and infrastructure improvements that are necessary to mitigate impacts from future projects.

ENVIRONMENTAL BENEFITS

1. The Project is environmentally superior to the existing General Plan, as discussed in Draft EIR Chapter 5 and summarized above in Section VII(A).
2. The Project recognizes the importance of linking land use and transportation planning.
3. The Project concentrates growth in existing urbanized areas and thereby results in fewer impacts from the construction of new infrastructure, maximizes use of existing impervious surfaces, provides multi-modal transportation opportunities, and reduces vehicle miles traveled, which translates into air quality and greenhouse gas emissions benefits and increases in resources and energy efficiency.
4. The Project largely concentrates growth at locations with existing uses and, as a result, potential future development would consist largely of either redevelopment of existing buildings and/or sites, and selective demolition of existing structures and replacement with new construction.
5. The Project includes policies that encourage conservation of water and energy resources in conformance with the City's sustainability goals.
6. The Project includes policies and mitigation measures, enforceable through the MMRP, that protect the Don Edwards Bay National Wildlife Refuge and other sensitive habitat areas.
7. The Project is in conformance with the principles of planning sustainable communities by meeting both the present and future housing needs of the City.
8. The Project is consistent with Plan Bay Area, which is the Bay Area's Regional Transportation Plan (RTP)/Sustainable Community Strategy (SCS), as well as SB 375, the Sustainable Communities and Climate Protection Act.

SOCIAL BENEFITS

1. The Project plans for citywide equity by providing the greatest job and housing opportunities in the M-2 Area to support a greater balance of land uses in this area of the City.
2. The Project includes up to 5,500 new residential units of which 4,500 would be in the M-2 Area, which represent significant new housing opportunities and include built in incentives for affordable housing.
3. The Project would result in reduced environmental justice inequities by facilitating and promoting the abatement of incompatible land uses and providing an equitable distribution of public amenities.

4. The Project would encourage mixed-use development in the M-2 Area to help improve walkability and quality of life for Menlo Park residents and the region by providing the opportunity for a better jobs/housing balance.
5. The Project provides opportunities for increased building heights and makes additional building height and residential density increases contingent on future development projects in Menlo Park providing the City with community benefits through corporate contributions.
6. The Project plans for M-2 Area residents to receive community benefits through corporate contributions as a result of the live/work/play environment envisioned.
7. The Project maintains investment backed expectations for the community at large.
8. The Project includes goals, policies, and programs that encourage social (and health) benefits associated with improved multi-modal transportation enhancements.

XII. ADOPTION OF THE MMRP

The City Council hereby adopts the mitigation measures set forth for the Project in the Final EIR and the MMRP attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by this reference.

VI. SEVERABILITY

If any term, provision, or portion of these findings or the application of these findings to a particular situation is held by a court to be invalid, void or unenforceable, the remaining provisions of these findings, or their application to other actions related to the Project, shall continue in full force and effect unless amended or modified by the City.

I, Pamela Aguilar, City Clerk of Menlo Park, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing Council Resolution was duly and regularly passed and adopted at a meeting by said Council on the 6th day of December, 2016, by the following votes:

AYES: Carlton, Keith, Ohtaki

NOES: None

ABSENT: Cline, Mueller

ABSTAIN: None

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Official Seal of said City on this 6th day of December, 2016.



Pamela Aguilar, CMC
City Clerk

Perata, Kyle T

From: Carole Hyde <carole.hyde@paloaltohumane.org>
Sent: Monday, May 23, 2022 11:16 AM
To: Perata, Kyle T
Subject: Willow Village Draft EIR Comments
Attachments: ATT00001.htm; Feral cat management comments on EIR.docx

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

Dear Kyle,

I would like to comment on the provision that deals with feral cat management. (My comments are also included as an attachment.)

I'm a founding member of the Stanford Cat Network and helped negotiate an agreement with Stanford University on managing feral cats on the university campus. I'm on staff at Palo Alto Humane Society, where we operate a major spay/neuter support program for pets and feral cats.

123-1 | 1. I suggest that the agency receiving trapped cats should be identified specifically as Peninsula Humane Society (instead of the string of unspecified agencies and groups), thereby to avoid confusion on the disposition of trapped cats; and that

123-2 | 2. Peninsula Humane Society should be required to notify Palo Alto Humane Society of cats trapped in the area and brought to its facility for possible re-claim.

These provisions above will minimize the chances of accidental euthanasia of a pet or supervised cat. There are pets in the area (and there will be more pets after completion of the residential units), and there are cats under the management of the staff at the neighboring UPS facility as well as under the supervision of volunteers affiliated with Palo Alto Humane Society. Tame cats caught in traps are often indistinguishable from feral cats in their panic at being trapped.

123-3 | *I am proposing the following as a (slight) re-write:*

"Feral Cat Management Program. The Project sponsor shall implement a feral cat management program, similar to the program developed in conjunction with the Peninsula Humane Society and the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals for the East Campus in 2013 *and with the Stanford Cat Network/Stanford University in 1989.* For one week every three months (i.e., each quarter), three live trap cages, designed to trap cats, shall be placed around the perimeter of the main Project Site in locations where feral cats could prey upon native wildlife species.

Each trap cage shall be monitored *daily* and maintained on a daily basis during the week when traps have been set to determine whether a feral cat has been caught and whether the trap has inadvertently captured a non-target species. If a feral cat is caught, a representative from the trapping company shall be dispatched to transport the trapped cat *on the same day to Peninsula Humane Society.* If an animal other than a feral cat is caught in one of the traps, it shall be released immediately at the trap location."

Thank you, Kyle. I am available for discussion if that is helpful to you. I'm a Menlo Park resident (675 Roble Avenue).

Carole (650-504-5898)



From Carole Hyde: I would like to add to the provision that deals with feral cat management.

I'm a founding member of the Stanford Cat Network and negotiated an agreement with Stanford University on managing feral cats on the university campus.

1. I suggest that the agency receiving trapped cats should be identified specifically as Peninsula Humane Society (instead of the string of unspecified agencies and groups), thereby to avoid confusion on the disposition of trapped cats; and that
2. Peninsula Humane Society should be required to notify Palo Alto Humane Society of cats trapped in the area and brought to its facility for possible re-claim.

These provisions will minimize the chances of accidental euthanasia of a pet or supervised cat. There are pets in the area (and there will be more pets after completion of the residential units), and there are cats under the management of the staff at the neighboring UPS facility as well as under the supervision of volunteers affiliated with Palo Alto Humane Society. Tame cats caught in traps are often indistinguishable from feral cats in their panic at being trapped.

Suggested re-write:

Feral Cat Management Program. The Project sponsor shall implement a feral cat management program, similar to the program developed in conjunction with the Peninsula Humane Society and the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals for the East Campus in 2013 and with the Stanford Cat Network/Stanford University in 1989. For one week every three months (i.e., each quarter), three live trap cages, designed to trap cats, shall be placed around the perimeter of the main Project Site in locations where feral cats could prey upon native wildlife species.

Each trap cage shall be monitored daily and maintained on a daily basis during the week when traps have been set to determine whether a feral cat has been caught and whether the trap has inadvertently captured a non-target species. If a feral cat is caught, a representative from the trapping company shall be dispatched to transport the trapped cat on the same day to Peninsula Humane Society. If an animal other than a feral cat is caught in one of the traps, it shall be released immediately at the trap location.

23 May 2022

RE: Willow Village Master Plan Project EIR
 TO: Kyle Perata
 FROM: Pam D Jones, Menlo Park resident

Here are my comments regarding Willow Village EIR:

- I24-1 | 1. The Air Quality District is initiating an update to its current California Environment Quality Act Guidelines. *“There have been substantive changes to the data and assumptions underlying the analytical methodologies, thresholds, and mitigation strategies since the last update of the CEQA Guidelines in June 2010 (revised May 2017).”*
- I24-2 | 2. There is has been no consistent monitoring or requirement to monitor air quality within the adjacent residential neighborhood of Belle Haven Menlo Park. Air quality monitoring be done on Willow Road and Hamilton Avenue MidPeninsula School, Costano School, Willow Road and Ivy Drive
- I24-3 | 3. Failure to ensure an environmental justice approach as outlined by the United States Environmental Protection Agency. Although this project is under the November 30, 2016 laws, SB 1000 was effective January 1, 2017.
- I24-4 | 4. No publicly available count of the total number of Facebook and contract employees on their current fifteen (15) campuses in the Bayside area. Estimates run between 12,000 and 18,000 employees occupying over 3 million square feet of owned or leased property.
- I24-5 | 5. No publicly available of the number of people who will be working in the 1.25 million square feet of office space. This number should be added to the probable 4,000 residents who will be living in the 1,730 housing units. The total number of employees and estimate residents must be used for the following:
 - 1. Traffic
 - 2. Air quality
- I24-6 | 6. Failure to fully implement and assess current traffic congestion solutions for residents within District 1.
- I24-7 | 7. Failure to conduct a current housing displacement study that includes property ownership and list of LLCs.
- I24-8 | 8. Failure to conduct a current housing study that identifies number of apartments and homes unoccupied, reserved for Airbnb, reserved for corporations, or otherwise unavailable to the public.
- I24-9 | 9. Failure to address remedy for displacement of neighboring residents. The companies used to prepare the reports for development in the M2 area have consistently minimized the effect for the past ten year.
- I24-10 | 10. Failure to provide amenities other than what is part of the live/work/play as outlined in the General Plan. A town square and shopping district, dog park, elevated park, and other recreational areas are all part of the requirements to create a live/work/play “village.”

Perata, Kyle T

From: victoria robledo <vbetyavr@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, May 23, 2022 3:08 PM
To: Perata, Kyle T
Subject: Willow Village EIR Impact

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the organization. Unless you recognize the sender's email address and know the content is safe, DO NOT click links, open attachments or reply.

Good afternoon Kyle,

125-1 | As a resident of Belle Haven I would like to endorse and highly support the letter sent to you by Lynne Bramlett. As a resident, I have first hand experienced the impact currently of traffic, poor air quality, noise pollution and constant traffic as a result of these 18 wheeler trucks driving on Willow and Bayfront road.

125-2 | One of my greatest concerns is the upcoming project of many projects that require tearing down older buildings and the possibility of lead and asbestos being released into the air. I'm also very concerned about the impact of our marsh lands and our native birds and animal habitats.

Willows Village EIR Specific Questions

125-3 | 1. What new and more stringent requirements exist for measuring the impacts of traffic, such as including reverse commutes and average daily traffic? How will these be reflected in the Willows Village EIR?

125-4 | 2. The number of birds in the air has also drastically declined as noted in a recent article in Science and also local newspapers. I've heard from avid birdwatchers that there are fewer total birds and types of birds in Menlo Park's Bedwell Bayfront Park than the amount seen in the nearby Palo Alto Baylands. What is the impact of development on birdlife in Menlo Park's Bayfront? What will help to increase birdlife in the Menlo Park's Bayfront? How specifically will Willows Village impact birdlife?

125-5 | 3. Fewer birds will also impact beneficial insects, flower pollination and other aspects of nature. What is the overall impact of development in District 1 on broader aspects of nature that also impact aesthetics?

125-6 | 4. What will be the impact to the current occupants of the buildings that Facebook proposes to demolish? Where will these businesses re-locate to? What will be the impact to their clientele? Where will these non-profits and local governmental services go?

125-7 | 5. What will be the impact of Willows Village to Menlo Park's goals of combatting global Climate Change as detailed in Council Resolution No. 6493?

125-8 | 6. What is the decision-making process currently being used for deciding the public amenities such as the proposed Community Facility and Public Park? How is the process consistent, or not, with the ConnectMenlo Program-level EIR promised benefit of delivering environmental justice to District 1?

125-9 | 7. What retail is being planned for the area? Specifically, what grocery store is being considered? What impact will a new grocery store have on the two existing grocery stores in District 1? What restaurants are being considered? What will be the impact of these restaurants on the existing restaurants in District 1?

3

125-10 | 8. What retail is being proposed, if any? How will Facebook help to ensure that this retail is successful?

- 125-11 | 9. What is the dollar value put on the proposed 10,000 community space? What is currently being discussed between Facebook and City Staff for this particular property? Please include all possibilities. Please also include anything that has been explicitly ruled out.
- 125-12 | 10. For the community space, instead of setting aside land in Willows Village for this purpose, could more housing be added and instead the dollar amount set aside for District 1 residents to decide how and where it will be spent? If not, why not? If yes, what will be the process to ensure that the District 1 community makes the decisions?
- 125-13 | 11. Where will trees be planted in District 1 to help provide a tree canopy to mitigate the overall impacts of development, and the additional impacts of Willows Village?
- 125-14 | 12. Into which landfills will the parts from the demolished buildings go? What will be the impact to these landfills? What efforts will be made to reuse parts of the demolished buildings?
- 125-15 | 13. Willows Village is proposed for a flood zone expected to be “under water” in perhaps as soon as 2060 due to global climate change. What are the justifications for building this project in a known flood zone? If built, when the flood occurs, what will be the plans to protect life and property?
- 125-16 | 14. The draft Willows Village master plan includes the evaluation of constructing an underground water reservoir beneath the proposed park/sports field on Willow Road. How will this water reservoir be protected should a major flood occur?
- 125-17 | 15. If the zoning map is changed, to accommodate Willows Village proposed site connections to the surrounding roadway network, what additional development might this trigger by property owners nearby? In other words, will adjacent property owners also be allowed to develop their properties into office complexes?

Question Pertaining to Regional, cumulative impacts

- 125-18 | 1) What is the current overall jobs/housing imbalance in Menlo Park, and in Santa Clara and San Mateo Counties? If all currently proposed regional development gets approved, how will this worsen the jobs/housing imbalance? What are the plans to increase housing, especially affordable housing?
- 2) What regional efforts exist, if any, to halt office development projects that
- 3) What is the cumulative environmental impact of the region’s current and likely jobs/housing imbalance? This would include: noise, pollution, species decline, including birds.

CITY OF MENLO PARK
PLANNING COMMISSION

CERTIFIED COPY

In re:

Meeting Agenda Item F1

_____ /

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT REPORT

PUBLIC HEARING

REPORTER'S TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS

Monday, April 25, 2022

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

1 ATTENDEES

2

3 THE PLANNING COMMISSION:

4 Michael C. Doran - Chairperson
Henry Riggs
5 Michelle Tate
Chris DeCardy - Vice Chairperson
6 Andrew Barnes
Cynthia Harris
7 Camille Gonzalez Kennedy

8

9 SUPPORT STAFF:

10 Matt Pruter, Associate Planner
Kyle Perata, Acting Planning Manager

11

12 PROJECT PRESENTERS:

13 Claudia Garcia, ICF
Ollie Zhou, Hexagon
14 Heidi Mekkelson, ICF
Paul Nieto, Signature Development Group

15

---o0o---

16

17 BE IT REMEMBERED that, pursuant to Notice of the
Meeting, and on April 25, 2022, via ZOOM Videoconference,
18 before me, AMBER ABREU-PEIXOTO, CSR 13546, State of
19 California, there commenced a Planning Commission meeting
20 under the provisions of the City of Menlo Park.

21

22

---o0o---

23

24

25

1 P R O C E E D I N G S

2

3 CHAIR DORAN: We'll move next to the public
4 hearing portion of tonight's meeting. Item F1 and G1
5 associated, with a single staff report.

6 The description -- the title of -- yeah -- the
7 item is lengthy. And I've been informed by our -- by our
8 City Attorney that I don't have to read the entire title
9 verbatim. Given that it's over a page, that's good news.
10 So I have an abbreviated version, which I'm going to read
11 to introduce item F1, and then we'll go to City staff for
12 a combined report.

13 Give me one moment. So item F1 is a Draft EIR
14 Public Hearing to the Planning Commission to receive and
15 provide comments on the analysis of the Draft
16 Environmental Impact Report for the proposed Willow
17 Village Master Plan Project. The proposed project is
18 located at 1350-1390 Willow Road, 925 to 1098 Hamilton
19 Avenue, 1005 to 1275 Hamilton Court. And the Applicant is
20 Signature Development Group and the Peninsula Innovation
21 Partners, LLC, on behalf of Meta Platforms, Inc.

22 The proposed project consists of up to 1,730
23 dwelling units, up to 200,000 square feet of retail, 193
24 hotel rooms, publicly-accessible open spaces and parks,
25 and an approximately 1,600,000 square feet office campus

1 for Meta, formerly Facebook, up to 1.25 million square
2 feet of office space, with the balance, EG space, for
3 accessory uses, including meeting and collaboration space,
4 totaling 350,000 square feet, if the office square footage
5 is maximized, in multiple buildings.

6 This portion of the meeting is a public hearing
7 in the Draft EIR. And comments during this item should be
8 focused on the Draft EIR.

9 Following the close of the Draft EIR public
10 hearing, commission will hold a study session on the
11 proposed project. More details on the proposed project
12 and the Draft EIR are in the Agenda title and the Project
13 Staff Report.

14 Mr. Perata, you have a staff report on -- for
15 both F1 and G1. And I believe you have a proposed Agenda
16 for us as well.

17 MR. PERATA: Yes. Thank you, Chair Doran.

18 Members of the commission, staff tonight has a
19 very brief presentation. So we'll start that in a moment.
20 Excuse me. And let me just get this up.

21 In the meantime, one quick update for the
22 commission. Since the publication of the staff report, we
23 have received approximately 14 additional items of
24 correspondence. Those have all now been attached to the
25 Agenda or previously were forwarded to the commissioners.

1 And there we go.

2 So with that, I'll move into the presentation.

3 CHAIR DORAN: Mr. Perata, do you want to share
4 with us your proposal for the order?

5 MR. PERATA: One -- one step ahead of me. Here
6 we go.

7 CHAIR DORAN: Sorry.

8 MR. PERATA: Thank you, Chair.

9 So for tonight's meeting, staff does have a
10 recommended format. We do have two items on the Agenda
11 tonight for the Willow Village project. It's a Draft EIR
12 public hearing and a study session. And so we'll take
13 them as two items. There is one comprehensive staff
14 report that does address both components; the Draft EIR,
15 as well as the study session on the project more
16 generally.

17 For the first part of the item tonight, Draft EIR
18 public hearing will start after this brief overview by
19 staff, a presentation by the Applicant on the master plan.
20 So this is going to be a little unique and different than
21 other projects that the commission has seen recently with
22 EIRs and study sessions.

23 We're actually going to have two Applicant
24 presentations tonight -- or that's our recommendation --
25 the first being an overview of the Master Plan more

1 generally. And then, during the study session, allowing
2 the Applicant team to present again on their Phase 1
3 Architectural Control Plan. So a little more detail on
4 the buildings that would follow, after the entitlements
5 with the Architectural Control Application. And I'll
6 explain a little bit more about that in my presentation
7 here.

8 Following the first presentation by the
9 Applicant, we do have our EIR consultant, ICF,
10 International, here tonight, to present on the CEQA,
11 broadly, as well as the Draft EIR and the findings of the
12 Draft EIR.

13 Following that, we can move into the public
14 comments, and then commissioner questions and comments on
15 the Draft EIR. We would recommend -- unless they're
16 clarifying questions -- to hold them until after all
17 public comment, since the questions can often lead to
18 discussion and comments as well.

19 So then, following the close of the public
20 hearing, we would move into the study session. Once
21 again, as I mentioned earlier, an opportunity for the
22 Applicant team to present more details on their Phase 1
23 Architectural Control Plans, and then taking public
24 comment, and then -- as well as commissioner questions.

25 So with that, I'll just do a really brief

1 introduction. The Applicant's presentation will go into
2 more detail on the project components and design and the
3 master plan.

4 But just to get a little bit of context here, the
5 project -- the project itself does include two sites,
6 roughly. There's the main project site, which is kind of
7 the main master plan, the 1350 to 1390 Willow Road, and
8 the Hamilton Avenue and Hamilton Court parcels. That's
9 the former Menlo Science and Technology Park.

10 To the west of Willow Road, there are two
11 parcels. Hamilton Avenue -- or two sites. Hamilton
12 Avenue Parcels North. There's two legal parcels within
13 that site, and then Hamilton Avenue Parcel South. Those
14 would be modified, as part of the project, through the
15 realignment of Hamilton Avenue for the access to the site.
16 So that would include, then, a reconstruction in a future
17 phase of the Chevron station on Hamilton Avenue Parcels
18 South, and then a potential for an addition of a couple
19 thousand square feet -- about 6,000 -- 6,700 square feet
20 of retail on Hamilton Avenue Parcel North, as well as some
21 modifications for the elevated park's access point across
22 Willow Road.

23 And the Applicant will talk more about the
24 overall design of the project, but just to set the context
25 here.

1 And then one more slide of the existing site plan
2 and main project site shown in red, with the existing
3 conditions. To the west of Willow Road, in the black
4 hatched, is Hamilton Avenue Parcel North and South; the
5 existing Chevron station, existing Belle Haven
6 neighborhood shopping center.

7 And then, really briefly, here's the proposed
8 site plan. Just for the commission's benefit, I won't
9 re-read the land uses that are proposed, since the Chair
10 did that during the introduction. But as part of the
11 master plan that you see here, the entitlements that are
12 being requested include the environmental review in this
13 form and EIR, and Environmental Impact Report,
14 certification of the Final EIR, as well as a General Plan
15 circulation element and zoning map amendments to modify
16 on-site circulation for the public rights of ways, and
17 paseos through the site, a rezoning to allow for an
18 X-zoning district, combining district, which would allow
19 for a Conditional Development Permit to develop the site
20 using the Master Plan-provisioned zoning ordinance, and
21 then -- as well as a development agreement, a vesting
22 tentative map, and then future architecture control
23 reviews for individual buildings, as well as associated
24 heritage tree removal permits. And then, the entitlements
25 do include a below market rate housing agreement.

1 And so tonight's meeting purpose -- as I
2 mentioned early on, we have two public meetings. The
3 Environmental Impact Report public hearing. This is an
4 opportunity to comment on the Draft EIR for members of the
5 public and the Planning Commission. Following that, there
6 will be the study session; opportunity, again, for
7 clarifying questions on the Master Plan, the Architectural
8 Control packages associated with Phase 1, among other
9 things, the below market rate housing proposal, and then
10 the zoning ordinance modifications. These are discussed
11 in more detail in the report, as well as the overall site
12 layout and design.

13 And then the Applicant team's presentation will
14 focus more on the Master Plan design, as well as the
15 architectural control packages for Phase 1.

16 No actions will be taken tonight. We are in the
17 public comment period on the Draft EIR. That ends on May
18 23rd, at 5:00 p.m. It's Monday, May 23rd.

19 Following the close of the EIR public comment
20 period, staff and the City's consultant will review and
21 respond to all substantial comments in what's called the
22 "Final EIR," or Response to Comments document.

23 But, ultimately, the Planning Commission, in its
24 capacity for this project, is a recommending body to the
25 City Council for most land use entitlements and the

1 certification of the Final EIR. The Planning Commission
2 will be the acting body on the Architecture Control
3 Permits. So through the Conditional Development Permit,
4 it would set up the overall development parameters, and
5 then individual buildings would come through for future
6 architectural controls. And the Planning Commission will
7 be charged for reviewing those designs.

8 And so that concludes my presentation. I'm going
9 to turn it over to the Applicant team, unless there are
10 any clarifying questions of the process or meeting format
11 for staff.

12 CHAIR DORAN: I think your format, your order,
13 makes a lot of sense. And I'm happy with it.

14 I did want to ask members of the public, if they
15 would like to comment on this project, to raise their
16 hands now, so we get an idea of how many people we have.
17 I'm expecting -- based on the e-mail -- the volume of
18 e-mails we received, I expect to have a great number of
19 people wanting to talk. And I want to make sure that
20 we're fair to everyone, and give everyone a chance to
21 talk. But we also have to budget our time.

22 So during the Applicant's presentation, if
23 members of the public, who wish to speak during the public
24 comment period, could raise their hands, so we can get a
25 count, that would be greatly appreciated.

1 And with that, I'll turn it over to the
2 Applicant.

3 MR. NIETO: Good evening. This is Paul Nieto.
4 Hopefully you can hear me.

5 CHAIR DORAN: Yes, we can hear you.

6 MR. NEITO: Perfect. Thank you. I'm going to
7 see if I can get this to full-screen mode. Let's see.
8 There we go. Try it here as well. This would be a lot
9 easier for all of us to see. Perfect. Let's go back up.

10 Well, there we go. Thank you, Planning
11 Commissioners and members of the -- of the community, City
12 staff. My name is Paul Nieto. I'm with Signature
13 Development Group. And we're going to go through a
14 presentation that the commissioners and some members of
15 the audience have seen much of before.

16 But for those who haven't, we're going to present
17 this because it was what the integral part of the
18 Environmental Impact Report has dealt with. So if you can
19 see the screen, here's the existing site, and it is -- I
20 guess, if I click on it, it advances. Got ya.

21 The existing site is a 1960s, 1970s concrete
22 tilt-up site. There's really only one access point, which
23 is the existing Hamilton Avenue, of no real connection to
24 the neighbors to the -- to the west, or even neighbors to
25 the east. There's no real access around. So it's

1 somewhat limited. From the buildings that are on the site
2 right now, you see that they are concrete tilt-up.
3 They're not sustainable. They're not -- they're not
4 renewable. They're not welcoming. There's nothing that
5 creates a sense of community or feel in the existing
6 community.

7 So we just wanted to step back and take a look at
8 the timeline of how we got here as a city and as a
9 development sponsor. ConnectMenlo started in 2014, and
10 brought a couple of years of hearings. And then Facebook,
11 in 2017, got some community feedback and made a proposal,
12 and got a lot of feedback from the community. They felt
13 it was -- it needed some improvements, in terms of feeling
14 -- people felt that it might be a bit walled off.

15 So we came on with Meta in 2018; got more
16 feedback at a number of community meetings and revised the
17 village, the Willow Village plan. And we went through a
18 Planning Commission's scoping hearings, as well as City
19 Council, and we got more community feedback on our plan.
20 So we revised the plan a little, reduced some office, and
21 continued to get feedback throughout this and had more
22 community meetings. We had one-on-one meetings. Some
23 people don't feel comfortable in the large meetings, so we
24 had a number of one-on-one and small group meetings with
25 our neighbors. Particularly -- I mean, throughout the

1 city, but in particular, in the Belle Haven area.

2 And then, in 2022, we continued our community
3 feedback, and we gave this Planning Commission a
4 presentation in January. We revised our plan a little bit
5 again, and here we are, having released the EIR and having
6 this session and, hopefully, public hearings.

7 So with that, I just wanted to recap the feedback
8 we got through all of those meetings, and we grouped them.
9 And, obviously, traffic was a big concern. So we have
10 incorporated some things into the plan to try to
11 distribute traffic and reduce that.

12 People always said, "We wanted a connection to
13 Belle Haven. We need to feel like this isn't separate
14 from us. How can you do that? Can you include the jobs
15 and housing balance?" And in particular, we initially
16 started off with 1,500 units. We've increased that to
17 1,730 units, which has also increased our affordable
18 housing. We originally proposed to the do a lot of the
19 services in Phase 3, but the community said, "We'd like
20 you to deliver those things faster. And can you provide
21 us more open space?"

22 So in response to that, we've reduced the office
23 capacity by 30 percent, thereby reducing what we had
24 originally proposed of our traffic. By increasing the
25 housing, we get a better jobs-housing balance, based on

1 the number of employees, and increase the housing.

2 We've created a couple direct connections to
3 Belle Haven, which we think is really neat. And we're
4 looking forward to that. And hopefully they will enjoy
5 this community because we're trying to do something that's
6 never been done before. We've increased the affordable
7 housing. We've once again, as I mentioned before, we're
8 accelerated the grocery store to Phase 1.

9 Getting more open space, we took a
10 previously-planned parking garage, and we're putting that
11 underground so that we can have more open space, and in
12 particular, improve the town square, and we've added more
13 open space in the form of the elevated park and some other
14 trails and gardens.

15 This is kind of how we started thinking about the
16 project, is how can we do something that's really never
17 been done before? Most tech campuses have been almost
18 military bases to themselves. And, frankly, the Menlo
19 Science and Technology Park was built along those same
20 lines. So how can we meld a tech campus with some really
21 cool mixed use and residential? And we came up with the
22 idea of centering it around a main street and a town
23 square. And how can, then, we add other connections to
24 it?

25 So just on a big scale, we said, "How can we get

1 more access into Willow Road, but also diffuse traffic up
2 to the east, the south of 80, and up here?" And so that's
3 how the project started to form in our minds and with our
4 design team.

5 We then -- I'm trying to advance this. There we
6 go. So we came up with the plan like this that has --
7 divides this into some key areas. And I don't know why
8 the screen -- there we go.

9 Let me back up. One more up. There we go.

10 So we've got the office campus. One of the ways
11 that Meta reduced the amount of people on campus is
12 creating a meeting and collaboration space. And this is
13 -- because this site sits in the middle of a number of
14 Meta facilities. This is a way that they can gather their
15 employees together, without going on surface streets.
16 We're planning a tunnel that will handle bikes,
17 pedestrians, and their inner-company trams that are
18 currently on the surface. So that can be useful and yet
19 not add any more traffic to the site.

20 I don't know why the town square is not in a
21 highlighted color, but it is a really key element, as is
22 the main street and this elevated park that we'll be
23 showing you later. We're mixing a hotel use, and a
24 residential use, and parks, in a way that hasn't been
25 tried before. And we are hoping that you will see that

1 this is something that can be done in a very positive way
2 to not have a silo of tech people in the community, but be
3 a place where we can gather -- we can all gather together.

4 So this is that same plan, colored out. I'm
5 getting a delay on my advancing. So it's jumping two at a
6 time at times.

7 The one other thing I wanted to point out, I
8 pointed out in our last meeting, is in particular, the
9 edge along Willow Road that we spent a lot of attention
10 to. Right now, I showed you just the single access point
11 that was up here with Hamilton. We're proposing, if we
12 realign Hamilton and bring it right into what is our main
13 street and our town square, to draw in our neighbors.
14 We've created an elevated park, much like the High Line in
15 New York City. Also another way to -- and some really
16 cool ways to get up to that park. You can ride your bike
17 up there. You can walk. You could stroll. It will be
18 heavily landscaped, and there will be many opportunities
19 for people to enjoy that park and various community
20 things.

21 Along Willow Road -- Willow Road is, at times, a
22 little bit unfriendly because of the traffic. So we
23 wanted to really provide a softer arrival experience for
24 those coming this way from Belle Haven. We have -- we
25 think -- a good arrival experience from our neighbors who

1 are going to come across on Hamilton.

2 But coming more, we want to show off a really
3 nice park. We've taken pains to really lower the
4 architecture along Willow and give a variety of building
5 massing, so that it feels warm, welcoming, at a human
6 scale that is neighborly and isn't just an abrupt change.

7 Right now, across the street, Mid-Pen is doing
8 four-story buildings. And so we think this is going --
9 our design is very complimentary to that.

10 And then, of course, we've got a combination of
11 office -- on the east side, but along main street of the
12 offices is retail that will match the retail along main
13 street and in our town square to provide a real continuity
14 of people enjoying food and beverage, shopping, banking.
15 Whatever they need to do. A grocery right as you enter
16 the community is a hallmark for it, and I'll describe that
17 in a little bit more detail. And the whole thing is to
18 have a vibrant, pedestrian, welcoming -- you know, biking
19 as well -- environment.

20 If you notice, we have a slightly different color
21 of road along main street. That will be pavers. We want
22 to keep that very pedestrian friendly, slow down any cars
23 that are in there, so that it is -- truly feels like a
24 village, at that level of scale and pace.

25 So what I'm going to do is take you a little bit

1 on a walking tour, where we talk about place making. Part
2 of that is how people access the site, but also how they
3 will experience it, and how all of us, hopefully, will
4 experience it. And these are some buildings that you will
5 actually get in more detail a little bit later in the
6 evening, but take you -- kind of on the seat scale of it,
7 a little walking tour.

8 Starting off with our market. This is coming
9 along the realigned Hamilton and walking up into -- into
10 the Willow Village, towards the town square.

11 And just a couple of things to note is our color
12 scheme, the orientation of the buildings, the level of the
13 ground floor retail. And the glass, and the exposure
14 there, is to be designed to not be -- to be welcoming, to
15 draw people in, heavily landscaped. And one thing you'll
16 notice, if you can see the scale here of people on the
17 street, is that we've got to raise this site about five
18 feet to plan for future sea level rise. That's a City
19 ordinance. And so we -- that's why you'll see there's a
20 gradual incline as people will go up main street.

21 So our main grocery entrance for pedestrians will
22 be up here. We have an entrance off of Willow Road, from
23 a garage, and another one from the other side. So you can
24 drive up Hamilton and turn and get into the supermarket
25 parking, or you could come off Willow or walk or ride your

1 bike -- however. But we wanted this to be a real arrival
2 experience that was welcoming and have our neighbors feel
3 cool and relaxed, as they're coming up the street to do
4 their shopping or go to work, or however they're enjoying
5 it. This is the idea of -- when we say, "a full service
6 grocer," it's vegetables. It's really well lit. We think
7 about that whole experience. We want that to feel
8 welcoming and stimulating, actually. Inspirational, at
9 times.

10 Continuing our walk up the street, this is the
11 corner that I showed you before from a distance. Our next
12 block is some retail. And Meta will likely have a bank
13 here, some food and beverage, some entertainment.

14 To the left is the hotel site. And then on the
15 left, this building is a retail building in the town
16 square that is, if you will, kitty-corner to the grocery
17 store. And directly across here, providing more retail
18 experience, because we're going to take a stroll into the
19 town square right now.

20 So this is at the corner from where -- you're
21 basically looking from the grocery store to the northeast.
22 And the hotel is on our left, a small retail pavilion with
23 some food and beverage, perhaps a flower store and the
24 like. This is a single-story building, but with a little
25 added architecture and plantings to continue to create

1 that green vibrancy. And you can see the landscaping.

2 And then the elevated park helps frame the north part of
3 the town square, with the Meta meeting and collaboration
4 space in the background.

5 We're next going to go inside this retail
6 building and see how the town square looks as -- oops. I
7 went, once again, too far. There it is.

8 And so this is -- there it is. So imagine you're
9 having a sandwich, a coffee, or something looking out from
10 that pavilion to the town square. There'll be a retail
11 that you'll see in the next slide. On the right, the
12 elevated park. Key element in the elevated park that will
13 be able to be shown in a little bit more detail in the
14 next slide is how we're getting people up to it in a
15 variety of ways. But there's staircases and a high-speed
16 elevator that can handle bikes and a number of people.
17 And that's one last (inaudible). There we go.

18 And so this is looking -- you're looking to the
19 east, and the elevated park is just to the left. And this
20 is one of those high-speed elevators, as well as the
21 really wide staircase to get people up.

22 Underneath the town square is parking. So people
23 can easily come off of Willow or into one of our other
24 street's parking. There's an elevator and stairs right
25 here in that little retail pavilion or right next to the

1 retail pavilion. There's this -- and this is -- by the
2 way -- so we have retail on the front. The back are Meta
3 office buildings. But the idea is that the general public
4 will not feel excluded, or this is to be a welcoming
5 experience, where all people mingle and gather and do what
6 they do every day.

7 We're going to look back across this amazing town
8 square to the hotel and see how it frames the town square,
9 also providing another access point to the elevated park,
10 with one of the elevators with that transparent glass that
11 -- we feel good. And then the architecture for the
12 trellis and the flowers and the plantings continues to the
13 porte-cochere for the hotel to give it a pretty cool, lush
14 continuity that, hopefully, makes people feel good.

15 Then we're going to go up to the elevated park
16 and just give you -- give everyone an idea of -- at least
17 right at this section, what it will likely feel like. So
18 lots of trees, lots of lush planting, but a bike path.
19 There's walking paths and a number of what I call "outdoor
20 rooms." And we'll see that on main street as well, where
21 people can gather and feel comfortable, and you can get
22 larger groups or small groups or just individuals who want
23 to -- who want to grab a coffee and read a book or, most
24 likely, text on their phones.

25 We're going to head back to main street right

1 now, and then walk down and experience that. So going
2 back to this diagram where you see our food and beverage,
3 our entertainment. The bank will likely be in this block.
4 And here's what a plaza -- okay. Oh. Here is the
5 offerings that -- we're just trying to get people to
6 imagine the kind of offerings that we may have in there,
7 and the feel and the vibe that we're looking for.

8 And here's the plaza and how it could look.
9 We're creating in a number of spots -- really wide
10 sidewalks, outdoor seating. Outdoor dining has really
11 become a premium. We've got such great weather in Menlo
12 Park that, throughout the year, we expect a number of
13 people will want to enjoy that.

14 Next slide is really the other side of this
15 building and plaza that you can see across main street.
16 On the right-hand side, this is retail that lines the
17 office buildings which we're going to go to next, but this
18 was -- on the left-hand side is the other side of this
19 block and its large plaza and wide sidewalks. This main
20 street is particularly wide. We've kept the actual car
21 lanes limited to two lanes, but we have a full dedicated
22 bike path, as well as extra-wide sidewalks on both sides
23 of the street. It's paved, if you notice that -- so we
24 want to keep cars -- we say, at Signature, a lot, "How can
25 we make it so that cars feel uncomfortable here?" -- to

1 keep the pedestrian feel to be the primary and also bikes,
2 because we have a bike path there, but the primary mode of
3 how we want people to experience this. And you can see
4 the proximity with the town square in the background.

5 Next, we're going to move to more of a panoramic
6 view of what the office campus looks like from that retail
7 plaza I just showed you out in front of that one parcel.

8 So this is one of the main entrances to the Meta
9 office campus. You'll notice the buildings are CLT
10 timber. That gives it a real nice feel. But I also
11 wanted to point out, on the left is the retail of the town
12 square. This is town square retail right here. Main
13 street retail that people will continue to enjoy and, yet,
14 it's beautifully -- at least -- I'm a little biased --
15 but beautifully integrated into a welcoming arrival
16 experience with these CLT timber buildings. And "CLT"
17 stands for cross-laminated timber, and it allows for a
18 really terrific -- we think a great Northern California
19 feel of the campus. The architects, in the study session,
20 will be going into much better detail than I can show you
21 here.

22 Next, we're just going to continue to go down
23 main street to show you the different orientations of the
24 buildings, the emphasis on, you know, some outdoor retail
25 and dining, but also little rooms. Once again, as I

1 talked about on the elevated park -- little gathering
2 spots for people to, you know, hang out.

3 There's going to be folks riding their bikes and
4 just different experiences of what we're trying to --
5 opportunities for experiences, I should say, that we're
6 trying to create in this human scale, and then moving
7 further south, down main street, to the other office
8 buildings. These two have to be connected via a sky
9 bridge as well, for that feel.

10 We're going to turn a corner now and get into
11 more of the residential areas. Well, first of all, I
12 should -- I take that back. I'm going to tell you about
13 sustainability. It -- the cool thing about the CLT stuff
14 and, actually, the entire campus, all the buildings will
15 be LEED Gold. We're 100 percent electric everywhere,
16 except for an occasional -- not a Meta restaurant. But
17 occasionally we're planning that if there's a good,
18 vibrant restaurant that needs something besides
19 all-electric cooking -- whether it's gas, whether it's
20 some kind of pizza ovens, or things like that, that the
21 City's reach code allows the flexibility for that. But
22 mostly it's all electric. There will be a significant
23 amount of photovoltaics for energy generation, recycled
24 water. It will be one of the first recycled office campus
25 and residential campuses. And we're working with West Bay

1 to make that happen.

2 And then, of course, throughout it all, we've got
3 a real program for sustainable building materials,
4 recycling the concrete buildings and the roadways, and to
5 reuse as much as possible, to be as green and ecologically
6 sensitive as possible.

7 Just an example of going to CLT timber, the
8 construction of the buildings will use much less carbon
9 and, actually, the timber itself embodies carbon. So as
10 you know, the trees take CO2 out of the air. And so we're
11 proud of being able to do that.

12 Now, this is where we're going to go into the
13 thinking that was behind our residential street overview.
14 And I'm just going to give you -- reorient you to where
15 I'm going to be talking about in our land plan.

16 So the residential is on the west side of the
17 campus, in these buildings and around this community
18 corner. So from there, we started to look at, okay.
19 We've got a number of buildings. How should we think
20 about connections to the office, to the parks, to the town
21 square, and hotel? And can we create a different feel in
22 these locations and highlight the good stuff about that
23 and have good architecture to do that? And how did -- how
24 will it feel at our street level?

25 So here's one of the ideas, on our center street

1 of our design of the building, that had all that
2 entertainment in it and the like. It's on a street that's
3 heavily residential, that we call "center street" right
4 now in the plan to, in parts of it, step back the
5 buildings. We got rid of a lane of traffic in our
6 thinking so that we can widen the sidewalks, add planting,
7 and add stoops so that you had a real different feel in
8 certain aspects of this development. You'll know that
9 you're on a residential street, versus the combination of
10 a retail street.

11 Here's another side of that building as it comes
12 to what we call our "west street." So you have stoops
13 transitioning to some higher densities to get to our
14 jobs-housing balance. There are parts that we needed to
15 densify and do it in a way that still feels good on a
16 human scale.

17 This is our senior building and its unique
18 architecture that we like, with balconies and different
19 form, as well as a really good ground floor experience for
20 our residents that will give them a porte-co that will
21 shelter them from the elements.

22 As you can see here -- and it's a real -- a real
23 nice indoor/outdoor environment for the seniors. There
24 will not be any -- unlike the example I just showed for
25 here, we want our seniors to feel safe and not have any

1 ground floor residences here. They're going to have a
2 programming and activated spaces on the ground floor, and
3 then they'll enjoy the upstairs.

4 On our next slide, this is just down the street,
5 across from the community park, along park -- what we call
6 "Park Boulevard," another street entrance that we're
7 creating in this community, another vision and expression
8 of some ground floor stoops, as well as some higher
9 density, to create a good -- once again, a really
10 friendly, warm, human scale, with greenery and landscaping
11 and sidewalks that are usable.

12 The next slide is of -- another one of our
13 residential buildings that abuts the community park and
14 has slightly varied architecture. It -- on the left-hand
15 side, we have another row of what we call "stoops" along
16 Park Street. And there will also be ground floor
17 residences on Park on the right here. So once again, you
18 can sort of feel that we're -- we want to create great
19 experiences that don't always -- that don't all look alike
20 and look like they may have shown up over time, even
21 though we will likely be building these pretty quickly.

22 Lastly, I'm going to talk about another -- and
23 I'm going to end with a little gushing of trails and
24 parks. This is our loop road. That's one of the multiuse
25 paths in the project. And this is on the eastern edge and

1 the northern edge of the project.

2 We also thought long and hard about -- and we
3 really worked with our neighbors at Tarlton to design this
4 to also be another thing that's a separate and distinct
5 experience. So lushly landscaped, a little bit of a
6 meandering trail, but safe enough to ride bikes and people
7 to walk and really feel like you're not in an office
8 campus. So that's the feel we're going for. And we want
9 all members of the community to be able to enjoy this
10 Monday through Sunday, every week.

11 Next is our community park. It is still evolving
12 as a gathering spot. In our community meetings, we have
13 -- we had a number of polls that were done, one of which
14 was on the community park and the various activities and
15 uses. And so this is a combination of those uses. People
16 wanted areas where they could picnic, they could enjoy
17 some special landscaping, walking trails, and the like.
18 We'll have some -- a kids' play area and gathering
19 pavilions, and things like that. This is still taking
20 shape. This is not a fully-baked plan at all, but it's
21 presented here as a depiction for us to continue to refine
22 and get feedback from the community.

23 One thing also to point out here is you'll see a
24 bike lane on this side. It's not shown on the -- for some
25 reason, on the west side of Willow. But working with

1 CalTrans and the City of Menlo Park and us, we will be
2 creating dedicated bike lanes that run on both sides of
3 Willow that will ultimately lead to the Bayfront Parkway.
4 We are creating a tunnel that will tie into -- right by
5 the town square, that will tie into the tunnel that goes
6 underneath the 84 right now, for bikes to go along that
7 Bayfront bike lane.

8 And I will -- I am going to conclude with this
9 last slide that you've seen of main street. But the
10 highlight here, that I just wanted to talk about, is this
11 bike path. It connects all the way -- there's a spot
12 where the loop road and this will connect in the south
13 part and will continue up around the town square and
14 underneath the elevated park into that tunnel to take you
15 up to the bayfront and go to Bedwell Park, or whoever --
16 wherever you want to go as you're biking. So bikes are a
17 key part of the plan. Wide sidewalks. The human scale is
18 what we've been trying to achieve in this multiple-use of
19 office, hotel, town square, elevated park area to bring
20 people together. And that's the extent of the
21 presentation.

22 CHAIR DORAN: Thank you.

23 I think we have a presentation by the EIR
24 consultant next.

25 MR. NIETO: Do I need to relinquish the control

1 of this or can the City take...

2 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, you do not need to.

3 MR. NIETO: Okay. Great. Well, thank you.

4 CHAIR DORAN: Thank you.

5 MS. GARCIA: I think I just need to be granted
6 control. Thank you.

7 Good evening, Chair Doran, members of the
8 commission, and members of the public. Thank you for
9 joining us tonight to discuss the Willow Village Master
10 Plan Project Environmental Impact Report. My name is
11 Claudia Garcia, and I'm a Senior Environmental Planner at
12 ICF. ICF was the lead consultant for the EIR for this
13 project.

14 Also with us here tonight is Heidi. She's the
15 principal and Project Director for the project. And we
16 also have Ollie, from Hexagon, who is the lead
17 transportation consultant.

18 Our presentation tonight will provide an overview
19 of the project, describe the environmental review process,
20 and identify next steps for the contents of the EIR. And
21 I think I clicked a little too fast, and now we're a slide
22 ahead from what I am sharing with you today. So forgive
23 me for that.

24 At the end of the presentation, we'll also
25 explain how to submit public comment on the contents of

1 the EIR.

2 So as noted previously, the overall intent of
3 tonight's meeting is to receive public comment on the
4 contents of the EIR, Environmental Impact Report,
5 specifically on the environmental impacts evaluated in the
6 EIR, and the adequacy of the document, pursuant to the
7 California Environmental Quality Act. As part of our
8 presentation, we will provide a summary of the proposed
9 project, conclusions in the EIR, and identify next steps.

10 So we just heard from the project Applicant, who
11 provided great detail on the vision of the overall
12 development. This project is just meant to provide a
13 brief overview. As noted on the slide, the project would
14 redevelop the 59-acre main project site to include
15 housing, retail uses, office and accessory uses, a
16 193-room hotel, and 20 acres of open space, including 8
17 acres of publicly-accessible parks.

18 The project also proposes to redevelop Hamilton
19 Avenue Parcels North and South, to realign Hamilton
20 Avenue, reconstruct the existing Chevron gas station, and
21 enable up to 6,700 square feet of retail uses. Offsite
22 transportation and utility improvements are also proposed
23 to service the project.

24 So for the environmental review process, as
25 provided in the CEQA guidelines, an EIR, or Environmental

1 Impact Report, is an informational document that is
2 intended to inform public agency decision makers, like the
3 Planning Commission tonight, and the general public, of
4 the significant and environmental effects of a project,
5 identify possible ways to avoid or substantially lessen
6 the significant effects, and describe reasonable
7 alternatives to the project.

8 The overall purpose of the EIR is to provide
9 detailed information about the environmental effects that
10 could result from implementing the proposed project. CEQA
11 is a public disclosure statute. It's also a way to
12 examine and identify methods for mitigating any adverse
13 impacts and consider -- as I mentioned, consider feasible
14 alternatives.

15 Here on this slide -- apologies for the tiny
16 print -- but it's the overall review process to date. So
17 the Notice of Preparation, that's when -- the first
18 document that's released to notify the public, "Hi. We're
19 preparing an Environmental Impact Report. This is the
20 project. These are the types of topics we're going to be
21 evaluating. Do you have any comments? Should we include
22 anything else?" And so that was out for a period of 30
23 days.

24 And the City also conducted a scoping meeting.
25 And the overall purpose was to receive comments on the

1 scope of the EIR; the content, the topics we should
2 evaluate.

3 The Draft EIR was released for a public review
4 for a period of 45 days, on April 8th. And as Kyle noted
5 earlier, that 45-day period closes on Monday, May 23rd, at
6 5:00 p.m.

7 And today we are at the public hearing to receive
8 comments on the contents of the EIR.

9 The next steps in the process will be -- are
10 grayed out here because we're not there yet. And we'll
11 discuss that on a later slide.

12 So the content of the Environmental Impact
13 Report, as noted in Chapter 1 of the EIR and tonight's
14 staff report, the project's location and development
15 parameters are consistent with the ConnectMenlo General
16 Plan update and was considered in the growth pattern
17 evaluated in the ConnectMenlo EIR.

18 In accordance with CEQA, this EIR tiers from the
19 ConnectMenlo EIR. What does that mean exactly? Well,
20 where appropriate, our environmental analysis for this
21 project relies on the evaluation, conclusions, and
22 mitigation measures included in that ConnectMenlo EIR.
23 However, given the scale of the project and the interest
24 in the project, this EIR also includes project-level
25 analysis, where appropriate, including disclosing --

1 including those adequately-addressed in the ConnectMenlo
2 EIR.

3 So Consistent with the CEQA guidelines, this EIR
4 provides a detailed project description, environmental
5 setting, environmental impacts, including cumulative
6 impacts, mitigation measures, and also incorporates the
7 ConnectMenlo mitigation measures, where appropriate. It
8 includes alternatives to the proposed project, and it also
9 includes variants to the proposed project.

10 So what exactly is a variant, if it's not an
11 alternative? Well, a variant is a slightly different
12 version of the project that could occur based upon the
13 action or inaction of an agency other than the City or
14 property owners outside of the project. Because the
15 variants could increase or reduce environmental impacts,
16 the EIR analyzes those separately, at a project level.

17 So, for example, in order to construct the Willow
18 Road tunnel, there will be outside agencies that would
19 need to permit and allow for that construction other than
20 the City. And so for those reasons, we included the No
21 Willow Road Tunnel Variant of the project, which basically
22 means that the tunnel would not be constructed, and the
23 Meta trams would continue to use the public street
24 network, Bayfront Expressway, and Willow Road access to
25 the proposed campus district.

1 Another alternative we evaluated is the increased
2 residential density alternative, which would increase the
3 number of residential units by 200. So instead of 1,730
4 units, we would have 1,930 units.

5 The No Hamilton Avenue Realignment is exactly
6 that. Instead of realigning the Hamilton parcels, the
7 roadway would not be realigned. It would be -- it would
8 remain as is, and the Master Plan would be adjusted so
9 that it connects perfectly to the existing roadway as it
10 is. And those parcels would not be redeveloped.

11 The On-Site Recycled Water Variant would provide
12 recycled water to the main project site through on-site
13 treatment of wastewater.

14 So here on your screen, we have a list of all the
15 topics that were evaluated in the EIR. This is consistent
16 of Appendix G of the CEQA guidelines. However, as shown
17 here, we did not evaluate impacts related to agriculture
18 and forestry resources, mineral resources, and wildfire.
19 That's because those topics were scoped out as part of the
20 scoping period.

21 And so we do briefly touch on those, but it was
22 determined that these specific topics would not result in
23 significant impacts due to the location of the project.
24 And that information is included in the EIR.

25 Impacts and mitigation measures: As noted, the

1 Draft EIR identifies and classifies environmental impacts
2 as "potentially significant, significant, less than
3 significant," or "no impact."

4 For each impact identified as "potentially
5 significant" or "significant," the EIR provides a
6 mitigation measure or measures to reduce, eliminate, or
7 avoid adverse impacts. If the mitigation measure would
8 successfully reduce the impact to a less-than-significant
9 level, it is stated in the EIR. However, if it cannot be
10 reduced to a less-than-significant level, this impact is
11 considered significant and unavoidable.

12 Really exciting stuff, I know. Super dry. Wall
13 of text.

14 So let's get into the significant and unavoidable
15 impacts identified in this EIR. Oh. And I skipped one.
16 So I'm going to go back, if I can. There we go.

17 Impact Air Quality-1. The proposed project would
18 conflict with or obstruct implementation of an applicable
19 air quality plan. What does that mean? The ConnectMenlo
20 EIR determined that emissions of criteria pollutants and
21 precursors associated with operation of new developments
22 would generate a substantial net increase in emissions.

23 Here, the proposed project determined that
24 operations would disrupt or hinder implementation of the
25 Bay Area Air Quality Management District's 2017 Clean Air

1 Plan. Specifically, operation of the project would exceed
2 the threshold for reactive organic gases. And that's
3 really the threshold that we're exceeding.

4 And so even though the project would implement
5 Mitigation Measure Air Quality 1.1, by using
6 diesel-powered equipment during construction, to control
7 construction-related emissions and also limit the types of
8 architectural coatings, the -- so AQ-1.2 Mitigation
9 Measure would require the use of super compliant
10 architectural coatings during operation at all buildings.
11 However, the reactive organic gas emissions primarily are
12 coming -- are resulting from consumer products, which is
13 difficult to control. So even though the project would
14 require these special, super-compliant coatings, that
15 threshold would still be exceeded.

16 For noise impacts, Impact 1a is related to
17 construction noise. So as noted earlier, the Willow Road
18 tunnel is a component of the project and is slightly
19 offsite and would require nighttime construction. And
20 that would result in also excessive vibrations, due to
21 pile-driving needed in order to construct the tunnel.

22 So there's a series of mitigation measures, as
23 noted on the screen, that would be implemented, including
24 a modified mitigation measure from the ConnectMenlo EIR.
25 Those impacts would still exceed the municipal code

1 because, specific to noise, the municipal code states that
2 construction impacts should occur during the day.
3 However, because of the nature of the tunnel and because
4 roadways would need to be shut down, that type of
5 construction needs to occur at night.

6 So Alternatives Considered: The EIR also
7 evaluated three alternatives, in addition to the required
8 No Project Alternative. Alternative 1 is the No Willow
9 Road Tunnel Alternative. Just as it states, the Willow
10 Road Tunnel would not be constructed as part of this
11 alternative. If this alternative were to be selected, the
12 total emissions from construction would decrease, due to
13 the overall decreasing construction. And so those air
14 quality and noise impacts would be reduced.

15 Similarly, for the Base Level Intensity
16 Alternative, the proposed -- it would be similar to the
17 proposed project, but developed to be consistent with the
18 base-level development standard, as noted in the RMU and
19 office zoning district. So the Base Level Alternative
20 would reduce the amount of office and non-office and
21 retail development that would be included as part of the
22 project. And the residential units would actually be
23 reduced to 519, instead of 1,730. This alternative would
24 also reduce impacts related to air quality and noise
25 because of the reduced development pattern.

1 For the Reduced Intensity Alternative, that would
2 also reduce the amount of office, slightly, to 1,225,000,
3 compared to 1.6 million. And it would reduce the
4 non-office commercial to 87 -- a little over 87,000,
5 compared to 200,000, for the proposed project. And the
6 units would only be reduced to 1,530. So a 200 unit
7 difference. And that would also reduce the overall
8 impacts -- significant impacts related to air quality and
9 noise because the overall development pattern would be
10 reduced.

11 And as noted in the alternative section of the
12 EIR, the reduced intensity -- the Base Level Intensity
13 Alternative was found to be the environmentally-superior
14 alternative.

15 So back to our environmental review process
16 chart, if I don't skip it. Our next steps in the process
17 are to receive public comment tonight and through May
18 23rd, and prepare the Final EIR. So that requires us to
19 respond to all comments received on the contents of the
20 EIR. And following that, that document will be provided
21 to you, the decision makers, in order to take action on
22 the project and separately on the EIR.

23 So How to Comment on the Draft EIR: Well, there
24 are multiple ways. You can provide comment tonight, by
25 raising your hand via Zoom, as Chair Doran mentioned

1 earlier at the start of this hearing. You'll be notified
2 when it's your turn to speak.

3 After tonight, you can submit written comments at
4 the address provided below. This information is also
5 included on the City's website. You can send your comment
6 via USPS mail or via electronic mail to Kyle's e-mail, as
7 noted on the screen. And the comment period will be open
8 until 5:00 p.m., on Monday, May 23rd.

9 That concludes my presentation. Thank you for
10 listening to all things CEQA, and we're eager to hear your
11 comments.

12 CHAIR DORAN: Thank you.

13 So I do want to open it up to public comment on
14 the EIR now. I would, as I mentioned earlier in tonight's
15 program, like to get an idea of how many speakers we have.
16 So if you're interested in speaking, please raise your
17 hand and let Mr. Pruter get a count of hands before we
18 proceed.

19 Mr. Pruter, how many hands do we have raised so
20 far?

21 VICE CHAIR DECARDY: Chair Doran, I have a
22 clarifying question.

23 CHAIR DORAN: Sure.

24 VICE CHAIR DECARDY: This is Commissioner
25 DeCardy.

1 Are you asking for public comment interest solely
2 on the EIR, or in both public comment periods tonight, as
3 you're asking that question, just to clarify?

4 CHAIR DORAN: Yeah. That's a good question.

5 I suppose just on the EIR for now, because we're
6 only taking comments on the EIR. We may have separate
7 time limits for comments on the study session.

8 So if you're interested in commenting on the EIR,
9 please raise your hand.

10 Mr. Pruter, can you give us an idea of how many
11 speakers we have?

12 MR. PRUTER: Chair Doran, sure thing. We have,
13 at the moment, 14 hands that are raised. That number has
14 decreased slightly, following your announcement of the
15 EIR-specific comments. So that may be related to that,
16 but we have 14 right now.

17 CHAIR DORAN: Okay. That is kind of consistent
18 with what I was expecting. There's a number of comments
19 -- a large number of comments. And we are going to have a
20 separate public comment period for the study session. I'm
21 sure there's going to be a lot of questions from the
22 commission as well.

23 So I want to limit the speaking time on EIR
24 comments to two minutes per person, so we can get to
25 everyone that wants to speak on this tonight, both on this

1 section and on the study session section.

2 So with that, Mr. Pruter, if you could set the
3 clock for two minutes for each speaker, I would like to
4 get started with the first one.

5 MR. PRUTER: Sure thing, Chair Doran. Pardon me
6 for setting that up. We'll have that up shortly. But to
7 clarify, we have, at the moment now 12 attendees -- quick
8 clarification. So I will begin now.

9 First commenter I see on my screen is someone by
10 the name of Kelli Fallon. And I'm going to allow you to
11 speak at this time. You can un-mute yourself. And if you
12 could please state your name and your jurisdiction as
13 well, when you begin your comment.

14 You have two minutes. Thank you.

15 KELLI FALLON: Hi. My name is Kelli Fallon. I'm
16 a Senior Policy Manager at the Bay Area Council, which is
17 a public policy organization representing over 350 members
18 of the Bay Area business community. And I'm calling in
19 support of the proposed Willow Village development, which
20 will build over 17 -- 1,730 new homes, which is nearly 60
21 percent of Menlo Park's Sixth Cycle RHNA obligation.

22 This project is a unique opportunity to not only
23 build much-needed housing in Menlo Park, but to also
24 provide significant economic and community development in
25 a city, through the \$75 million in amenities Facebook has

PH-1

PH-1
cont.

1 committed to invest in Menlo Park and surrounding
2 communities.

3 As I'm sure you know, this is far beyond what
4 housing developers are typically able to contribute to a
5 project, as this is an opportunity that should not be
6 missed, on top of all of the great sustainability efforts
7 that have been mentioned tonight.

8 So I just want to say, this site is an excellent
9 candidate for dense, mixed-use development directly
10 adjacent to transit to grow the supply of housing and
11 reduce dependence on cars, and it's a clear example of
12 sustainable and inclusive growth for future generations.

13 And I encourage you to support it.

14 Thank you for your time and consideration.

15 CHAIR DORAN: Thank you.

16 MR. PRUTER: Thank you for your comment.

17 Our next commenter has the name, "Chamber of San
18 Mateo County." If you could please state your name and
19 your jurisdiction.

20 You'll have two minutes to speak, starting now.
21 You may un-mute yourself.

22 AMY BUCKMASTER: Thank you. My name is Amy
23 Buckmaster, Chamber of San Mateo County. Good evening,
24 Chair Doran -- Doran [pronouncing]. Excuse me.

25 Members of the Planning Commission. I'm the CEO

PH-2

PH-2
cont.

1 of Chamber of San Mateo County. Our members include over
2 1,500 businesses and organizations, including 60 nonprofit
3 organizations and 40 educational institutions,
4 representing 85,000-plus employees countywide.

5 I'm here tonight to speak on the Willow Village
6 EIR study session. Chamber of San Mateo County Board of
7 Directors is proud to be endorsing the Willow Village
8 project. Silicon Valley headquarters and campuses can now
9 expand responsibly and in a community-focused way. Willow
10 Village exemplifies this by working closely with the
11 community and putting them at the center of the plans.

12 Through the pandemic and the economic recovery,
13 we saw firsthand the needs of the community, especially
14 our small, first generation-owned, family business,
15 hanging on day by day. This project will help support
16 those small businesses with recovery, future growth, and
17 entrepreneurship. It will deliver badly-needed amenities
18 and services to the Belle Haven, such as a grocery store,
19 pharmacy services, cafes, and restaurants. And on top,
20 local businesses will be prioritized for retail and
21 dining.

22 And, lastly, but critical to our organization, it
23 will deliver more than 300 affordable homes, including
24 badly-needed very low income units for our seniors.

25 Thank you for your time.

1 MR. PRUTER: Thank you for much.

2 Our next speaker has the name of Romain Taniere.

3 Sorry for mispronunciation.

4 You have two minutes to speak. If you could
5 please provide your name and jurisdiction at the beginning
6 of your comment.

7 You may now un-mute yourself. Thank you.

8 ROMAIN TANIÈRE: Hi. Good evening,
9 Commissioners. My name is Romain Taniere. I'm an East
10 Palo Alto resident. I've actually sent a more-detailed
11 e-mail to the commission, but in two minutes, I just
12 wanted to point out a couple of key points.

13 Basically, with Menlo Park's current City
14 ordinance, prohibiting nearby overnight parking, residents
15 have expressed concern about increasing parking issues,
16 speed, traffic, and nonresidential cut-through traffic
17 between University, Willow, and Bay corridors, which need
18 to be addressed, in parallel with construction planning.
19 Therefore, traffic and parking, on nearby EPA Kavanaugh
20 neighborhood, must be included in mitigation measures.

21 And some of the impact project fees should go
22 towards the City of East Palo Alto for safety and traffic
23 mitigation measures, such as implementing street traffic
24 speed scanning devices and installing digital radars,
25 speed limit signs on Kavanaugh and Gloria, stop signs on

PH-3

PH-3
cont.

1 Clarence and Gloria, implementing an all-red traffic light
2 interval at the University/Kavanaugh/Notre Dame and
3 Willow/O'Brien traffic light intersections, strengthening
4 control and enforcement of speed/traffic/parking
5 regulations.

6 Meta should consider the integration planning of
7 a multi-modal transit hub by the central corridors, and
8 keep pushing for the Dumbarton rail corridor to be
9 reactivated.

10 Meta should work with the SFPUC on nearby owners'
11 project to redevelop the Hetch Hetchy right of way and
12 connect the proposed Ivy/Willow and O'Brien parks to
13 increase park playground and green community amenities on
14 Hetch Hetchy, also re-including the initial proposal for a
15 community center on ground level, near Ivy/Willow public
16 park would be greatly beneficial.

17 Overall, we are very excited about this mixed-use
18 project, with public access and amenities east of US-101,
19 and hope groundbreaking will start soon.

20 Thank you very much for your consideration.

21 MR. PRUTER: Thank you for your comment.

22 Our next commenter is someone named Brittani
23 Baxter. Brittani, you'll be able to un-mute yourself now
24 and can you please provide your name and jurisdiction as
25 you beginning of your comment.

1 You'll have two minutes. Thank you very much.

2 BRITTANI BAXTER: Hello. I'm Brittani Baxter, a
3 District 3 resident. And I'll comment just on the EIR
4 portions right now.

5 Really love how beautiful the project is. It was
6 great to see how there is a focus of pedestrian and bike
7 infrastructure, over car infrastructure and looking at,
8 you know, some of the circulation impacts in the EIR --
9 really, just anything that we can do to help, you know,
10 incentivize people to get out of cars and into transit or
11 walking or biking would be extra fantastic.

12 And then, I also noticed, like was mentioned a
13 little bit earlier, that there is a variant available that
14 would have 200 additional units of affordable housing, if
15 the project were to kind of max out its density bonus.
16 And so I'm not quite sure exactly how that would work, but
17 if it's possible to study those units tonight as well,
18 that would be extra fantastic.

19 Thank you so much.

20 MR. PRUTER: Thank you for your comment.

21 We now have someone named Ali Sapirman. Ali, I'm
22 going to let you un-mute yourself. If you could please
23 provide your name and your jurisdiction at the start of
24 your comment.

25 You'll have two minutes. Thank you.

PH-4

PH-5

1 ALI SAPIRMAN: Hi. Good evening, Planning
2 Commissioners. My name is Ali Sapirman, and I'm here on
3 behalf of the Housing Action Coalition, a member-supported
4 non-profit that advocates for creating more housing for
5 residents of all income levels to help alleviate the Bay
6 Area and California's housing shortage, displacement, and
7 affordability crisis.

8 I am here to speak tonight in support of the
9 Willow Village project, which the Housing Action Coalition
10 enthusiastically endorsed. I've e-mailed the entire
11 Planning Commission our formal letter of endorsement and
12 forward you all letters of support from Menlo Park
13 residents and housing advocates.

14 I'll now expand on three key elements on why the
15 Willow Village project deserves your support. One, it
16 transforms a space into a place for affordable homes.
17 This project replaces 1970s, outdated office space, over
18 59 acres, with a mixed-use project that includes 1,730
19 homes. Approximately 18 percent will be subsidized
20 affordable, which is more than 300 affordable homes. Of
21 these, 120 homes will be reserved for seniors.

22 Two, it creates a community of resources. Willow
23 Village will provide community amenities and benefits,
24 such as a grocery store, pharmacy services, up to 200,000
25 square feet of retail space, significant public open

1 space, and a town square.

2 Three, built using environmentally-friendly
3 practices. This project is built to be LEED Gold
4 certification, meaning the buildings will be equipped with
5 100 percent electric power and use recycled water,
6 sustainable materials, and increase photovoltaics.

7 Please vote tonight in support of the Willow
8 Village project.

9 Thank you so much.

10 MR. PRUTER: Thank you for your comment.

11 Our next commenter is someone with the name of
12 Jorge S21 Ultra. I'm going to let you un-mute yourself at
13 this time. If you could please provide your name and your
14 jurisdiction at the beginning of your comment.

15 You'll have two minutes. Thank you.

16 I apologize. Chair Doran, I'm not sure if this
17 person is available at the moment, but I will proceed with
18 another commenter, if that is acceptable.

19 CHAIR DORAN: Yes, please.

20 MR. PRUTER: We'll move on. Okay. We'll move on
21 to the commenter by the name of Vince Rocha.

22 I'm going to allow you to speak at this time. If
23 you can please un-mute yourself and provide your name and
24 jurisdiction at the start of your comment.

25 You'll have two minutes. Thank you.

PH-5
cont.

PH-6

1 VINCE ROCHA: Good evening Planning

2 Commissioners. My name is Vince Rocha. I'm the Vice
3 President of Housing and Community Development with the
4 Silicon Valley Leadership Group, representing over 350 of
5 the regions' largest employers and universities. We're
6 calling in support of this project.

7 Our members have endorsed this project because it
8 meets our needs for both housing, jobs, and environmental
9 sustainability. For the purposes of the EIR, it has
10 really mitigated the traffic impacts, creating open space
11 and shopping, not just for the folks who will live and
12 work there, but for the surrounding communities as well,
13 really creating an environment of live, work, play.

14 We believe this meets or exceeds all of the
15 environmental standards of the city, and we look forward
16 to seeing this project come to fruition. Thank you.

17 MR. PRUTER: Thank you for your comment.

18 Our next commenter has the name of Pam Jones.
19 I'm going to let you un-mute yourself at this time. If
20 you could please provide your name and jurisdiction at the
21 start of your comment.

22 You'll have two minutes. Thank you.

23 PAM JONES: Good evening, housing commissioners,
24 Chair and Vice Chair, and staff. Pamela Jones, resident
25 of the Belle Haven neighborhood of Menlo Park.

PH-7

PH-7
cont.

1 In regards to the EIR, I continually do not
2 understand the criteria of collecting data. The air
3 quality, according to the report, is negligible. And yet,
4 if you look at the California State EnviroScreen 4.0, it
5 identifies Belle Haven and East Palo Alto as being
6 significantly affected by air quality.

PH-8

7 The second piece is on the housing studies, which
8 are done by the same company that has done the General
9 Plan. So I expect them not to find anything other than no
10 impact or minimal impact.

11 But let me give you some data on the Belle Haven
12 neighborhood and the impact there. If the 2020 census is
13 correct, we have lost 488 residents between 2020 and 2010.
14 That's in the Belle Haven neighborhood alone. The
15 high-density apartments were not in the 2010 census
16 because they were not built. The high-density apartments
17 have 991 residents.

18 So consider that there's been significant impact
19 on the residents that were living here long before Meta
20 came to town, long before the high rise, long before the
21 General Plan.

22 Thank you.

23 MR. PRUTER: Thank you for your comment.

24 Our next commenter is someone with the Isabella
25 Chu.

1 Isabella, I'm going to let you be able to un-mute
2 yourself. If you could please provide your name and
3 jurisdiction at the start of your comment.

4 You have two minutes. Thank you.

PH-9 | 5 ISABELLA CHU: Good evening, Planning Commission.
6 My name is Isabella Chu. I live in Redwood City, and I
7 work in Palo Alto. So I have to bike or take a train or a
8 bus through Menlo Park, every time I go to work. So
9 housing in Menlo Park and safe bike and walk
10 infrastructure is of immediate practical interest to me.

11 Moreover, in my professional life, I study the
12 interaction between land use policy and health. And when
13 we're talking about the EIR, I think it's important to
14 remember that the number one source of greenhouse gas
15 emissions, air and noise pollution in cities, is cars.
16 And the key driver of traffic in the Bay Area is people
17 having to live far away and commute by car into jobs.

18 And so anything which reduces vehicle miles
19 traveled is a powerful and important measure against
20 climate change, against pollution, against morbidity and
21 mortality. Cars happened to be -- car crashes happen to
22 be the number one cause of death for people under the age
23 of 22. So vehicle miles traveled have a lot of
24 externalities.

25 But when we're talking about environment,

PH-9
cont.

1 anything we can do to reduce vehicle miles' traveled is of
2 central importance. And so building dense, walkable,
3 bikeable communities near jobs is the most powerful thing
4 we can do to reduce VMT and, frankly, give people access
5 to opportunities.

6 So, you know, I want to speak in support of this
7 project. The more you can reduce sort of the convenience
8 of drivers and provide space for people on foot and bike,
9 the better the project will be for the environment and for
10 human health and prosperity.

11 Thank you.

12 MR. PRUTER: Thank you for your comment.

13 Our next commenter is someone names Karen Eshoo.

14 Karen, I am going to let you be able to un-mute
15 yourself. If you could please provide your name and
16 jurisdiction at the start of your comment.

17 You'll have two minutes. Thank you.

PH-10

18 KAREN ESHOO: Hi. Thanks for the time. I
19 appreciate it.

20 I am the Head of School at Mid-Peninsula High
21 School, which is adjacent to the -- to what will be the
22 public park. I'm also a resident of the Willows. And I
23 wanted to come tonight and first applaud the City for
24 holding this hearing, and let you know how impressed we
25 are at Mid-Pen with the EIR.

PH-10
cont.

1 We appreciate all the mitigation efforts that are
2 being made, especially because I know that, obviously, as
3 construction gets started, we're certainly going to hear
4 it. That's for sure. But we also know that it's worth it
5 because of the outcome of this project.

6 Mid-Pen is a big supporter of the Willow Village
7 project. And, in fact, I think it's just going to do
8 amazing things for the Belle Haven neighborhood. You've
9 already heard that from others in the neighborhood as
10 well. We're proud to be a neighbor of Meta. We have
11 been, I think, you know, obviously, for quite some time
12 now.

13 And in particular, I am really happy to say that
14 we have a wonderful relationship with the folks that are
15 designing this project. They've been responsive to us.
16 Whenever we've had questions or suggestions, they've
17 reached right out to us and have been really willing to
18 talk about how this project can also benefit Mid-Pen and
19 make sure that our school continues to be able to thrive,
20 as it always has.

21 So we are, once again, here to throw our support
22 behind this project and those leading it. And appreciate
23 your time tonight.

24 Thank you very much.

25 MR. PRUTER: Thank you for your comment.

1 Our next commenter has the name of Ken Chan.

2 Ken, I'm going to let you be able to un-mute
3 yourself. If you could please provide your name and
4 jurisdiction at the start of your comment.

5 You'll have two minutes. Thank you.

6 KEN CHAN: Hello. Can everyone hear me?

7 MR. PRUTER: We can hear you.

8 KEN CHAN: Oh, I'm sorry. I didn't see -- well,
9 hello members of the Menlo Park Planning Commission. My
10 name is Ken Chan, and I'm an organizer with the Housing
11 Leadership Council of San Mateo County. We work with our
12 communities and their leaders to produce and preserve all
13 the affordable homes, which is what has brought me to this
14 moment.

15 I'd like to thank staff. I'd first like to thank
16 staff for all of their hard work in putting together the
17 report, and for their presentation tonight.

18 On behalf of HLC, I'd like to express our support
19 for the Willow Village proposal under discussion tonight.
20 Over 300 of these homes are proposed to be affordable,
21 with 120 set at the very low, extremely low income levels
22 for seniors. This means that as folks begin to transition
23 into the next phase of their lives, at least 120 of the
24 city's most vulnerable senior community members will have
25 a safe and stable place to call home.

1 Thanks so much.

2 MR. PRUTER: Thank you for your comment.

3 Our next commenter is named Adina Levin.

4 Adina, I will give you the ability to un-mute
5 yourself. Please state your name and your jurisdiction at
6 the start of your comment.

7 You'll have two minutes. Thank you.

8 ADINA LEVIN: There we go. Now successfully
9 un-muted. Thank you very much.

10 My name is Adina Levin. I am a Menlo Park
11 resident, and I'm a part of a group from Menlo Together
12 that submitted a letter to the Planning Commission and
13 will do some more detailed comments, probably, about the
14 EIR.

15 And I, first of all, wanted to support the
16 comments of some of the other speakers, in terms of having
17 homes near jobs, and services is something that helps
18 reduce vehicle miles traveled and which is the biggest
19 source of greenhouse gas emissions. So that is an overall
20 -- a good thing.

21 In terms of more comments relating to
22 transportation, the proposal does have many features, that
23 help reduce driving, associated with the project. And in
24 order to maximize that, we would like to see very
25 significant attention posed particularly to the crossings

PH-12
cont.

1 of Willow at Hamilton, and also Park and Ivy and O'Brien;
2 all of the intersections that need to be optimized for
3 pedestrian safety, as well as the -- there's great bicycle
4 trails on the project, but bicycle access to the project
5 also needs to be very safe, to help people not drive.

6 With regard to the trip caps and the amount of
7 vehicle parking, which are really correlated to how much
8 driving and VMT, we would like to see some analysis, based
9 on goals from mode share, what number of people are
10 expected to be driving, versus using other modes. This is
11 a method that Mountain View used and can help to reduce
12 the amount of driving and vehicle miles traveled.

13 Thank you.

14 MR. PRUTER: Thank you for your comment.

15 Our next commenter is names Harry Bims.

16 Harry, I am going to let you be able to un-mute
17 yourself. And if you could please provide your name and
18 jurisdiction at the start of your comment.

19 You'll have two minutes. And I believe -- yes.
20 Sorry. The stopwatch is coming back up. You'll have two
21 minutes, please. Thank you.

PH-13

22 HARRY BIMS: Hello. This is Harry Bims, District
23 1 resident. I'm here to speak in favor of the project and
24 would like to say that this project is far from perfect,
25 as I think we've seen some comments about that earlier

1 tonight. Nonetheless, I think, given the complexity of
2 the project, that it strikes the right balance in
3 addressing the broad range of issues that concern this
4 project.

5 And I would also, you know, mention that this
6 project is yet another District 1 project that leads the
7 way throughout Menlo Park, in terms of providing
8 affordable housing options, providing high-density
9 residential uses as well, which is why District 1 has more
10 high-density housing than any other district in Menlo Park
11 by far.

12 So I'm speaking in favor of this project, and
13 hopefully this project will incentivize other districts to
14 follow suit, with similar projects that address the need
15 for affordable housing in the Bay Area, and also deliver a
16 project with the kind of quality materials and attention
17 to detail that this project exemplifies.

18 Thank you.

19 MR. PRUTER: Thank you for your comment.

20 Our next commenter is named "Colin."

21 Colin, if you could please provide your name --
22 full name and jurisdiction at the beginning. You'll be
23 able to un-mute yourself at this time. If you could
24 please provide those items.

25 You'll have two minutes to speak. Thank you.

PH-14

1 COLIN: Hi, Menlo Park City Council. I'm a
2 resident living in the Kavanaugh neighborhood in East Palo
3 Alto.

4 Meta and the Willow Village team really listened
5 and worked with the local residents on their community
6 feedback. The affordable housing is much needed for many
7 low income East Palo Alto residents facing rent hikes.

8 The retail space and prioritization of local
9 businesses is going to open so many opportunities for many
10 East Palo Alto and Willow businesses that started during
11 COVID, such as the many Mom and Pop restaurants currently
12 operating with much success out of East Palo Alto and
13 Willow residential homes.

14 Continually, East Palo Alto residents have asked
15 for a local dog park and a full-service grocery store. It
16 was Meta and this Willow Village development that
17 delivered on those. The community -- this development
18 will be the first in the Bay that is fully inclusive of
19 workers and residents, with an open campus that invites
20 all members of the community to take advantage.

21 The use of union labor is going to enrich many
22 locals, tradespeople, and the LEED status will help reduce
23 environmental impact.

24 Delaying this further will cause harm to local
25 residents by delaying the great benefits of this

1 development from being realized.

2 Thank you for your time.

3 MR. PRUTER: Thank you for your comment. Our
4 next commenter is named Fran Dehn.

5 Fran, I'll be letting you un-mute yourself. If
6 you could please provide your name and your jurisdiction
7 at the start of your comment.

8 You'll have two minutes. Thank you.

9 FRAN DEHN: Thank you very much.

10 Good evening, Commissioners. Fran Dehn, Menlo
11 Park Chamber of Commerce. And on behalf of the Chamber of
12 Commerce, thanks for the opportunity to comment this
13 evening in support of the Willow Village Master Plan.

14 The project is a model of corporate citizenship
15 and community-based planning. The developers have truly
16 listened to the community and delivered, in response to
17 the input. They have engaged in an open community process
18 for years; public outreach unprecedented.

19 Several substantive project modifications are a
20 direct result, including moving the grocery store and
21 other services to first phase, reducing office footprint,
22 increasing the amount of housing, in particular,
23 affordable housing, also providing parks, trails, open
24 space for the community, retail spaces for local business
25 to proliferate. And to reiterate, much needed housing.

PH-15
cont.

1 The project would not look like it does today
2 without Willow Village's team listening to and integrating
3 the community's feedback into the project design. Meta is
4 and has always been a receptive, responsive neighbor in
5 Menlo Park.

6 They've invested 10s of millions into the
7 community, such as the community campus, Belle Haven
8 Community Campus, which is under construction; support for
9 Menlo Park small businesses, local food subsidy programs,
10 and on and on and on.

11 In summary, Willow Village, which is before you
12 tonight, is a model for community-based planning,
13 delivering unprecedented community amenities and benefits
14 to the neighborhood and to the city as a whole, while
15 still meeting Meta's long-term goals: Remain, contribute,
16 and flourish in Menlo Park.

17 Every project that comes forward to the Planning
18 Commission has merit and certainly, in particular, merit
19 to the Applicant. However, with Willow Village, the
20 community is also a primary beneficiary.

21 Thank you very much for your review,
22 consideration this evening, and thank you to Meta and to
23 Signature Development for a forward-thinking,
24 community-based plan.

25 MR. PRUTER: Thank you for your comment.

1 What appears to be our final commenter is a
2 person by the name of Karen Grove.

3 Karen, I'm going to allow you to un-mute yourself
4 at this time. Can you please provide your name and
5 jurisdiction.

6 You'll have two minutes to speak. Thank you.

7 KAREN GROVE: Thank you. I'm Karen Grove. I'm a
8 Menlo Park resident. I serve on the Housing Commission,
9 but I'm speaking for myself.

10 And, ironically, the first thing I'm going to
11 talk about is circulation. As a member of Menlo Together,
12 I wanted to add to Adina's comment that the EIR identifies
13 that the project will put pressure on the intersections of
14 Willow and Bayfront, and Willow and University. And so we
15 were wondering if it would be feasible to add a third
16 entrance or exit to Bayfront from what is currently being
17 proposed as the "loop road." That would create a stronger
18 grid, so to speak, with multiple options to enter and exit
19 the area and relieve pressure on the two other
20 intersections.

21 I also wanted to comment on the variation of
22 adding another 200 units, which is, I understand, not
23 being proposed by the developer, but has been studied in
24 the EIR. And we would like to propose that if those
25 additional units get built, they be designed to be

PH-16

PH-17

PH-17
cont.

1 affordable for extremely low, very low, and low income
2 households.

3 Menlo Park has a multi-year debt to the region,
4 in terms of deeply affordable housing to meet the need of
5 the jobs that we have added to our community. And the
6 debt has been felt most strongly and continues to be felt
7 most strongly in Belle Haven and East Palo Alto through
8 eviction, homelessness, displacement, overcrowding, and
9 extreme housing cost burden.

10 The impacted demographic is 50 percent black and
11 Hispanic, and has a median income of 50 to \$60,000 a year.

12 In addition, Belle Haven and East Palo Alto have
13 carried the disproportionate impact of our city's growth.
14 So that is why we would propose that if we add the extra
15 200 houses, which is a great idea, that we meet -- make
16 them meet the needs of those most impacted in the nearby
17 communities.

18 Thank you.

19 MR. PRUTER: Thank you for your comment.

20 If I may, through the Chair --

21 CHAIR DORAN: Yes.

22 MR. PRUTER: I believe that is all of our
23 commenters, in terms of hands raised, just to clarify.
24 But we did have a member of the public who had their hand
25 raised and is no longer raising their hand. I wasn't sure

1 if we wanted to give another opportunity for them. They
2 were unable to speak earlier, when I had given them the
3 opportunity.

4 CHAIR DORAN: Sure. We can leave the public
5 comment open for a little bit, to see if they want to come
6 back, or if there are any other people who wish to
7 comment.

8 MR. PRUTER: Okay. Thank you.

9 I do see another hand raised at the moment.
10 Someone else. A person -- I can let them speak, if you'd
11 like, Chair Doran.

12 CHAIR DORAN: Yes, please.

13 MR. PRUTER: Okay. Thank you.

14 We have an additional commenter named Karen
15 Rosenberg.

16 Karen, I'm going to allow you to speak. And if you can
17 please state your full name and your jurisdiction at the
18 beginning of your comment.

19 You'll have two minutes to speak. Thank you.

20 KAREN ROSENBERG: Hi. I'm so sorry. I first
21 just wanted to clarify whether or not this is for just the
22 EIR, or if I can comment just on the Willow Village
23 development in general.

24 CHAIR DORAN: This is intended to be the EIR, but
25 since there's considerable overlap, I'd say, go ahead.

1 KAREN ROSENBERG: Okay. Wonderful.

2 Hello. My name is Karen Rosenberg, and I am a
3 Resilience Associate at Greenbelt Alliance.

4 For those of you who are unfamiliar with
5 Greenbelt, we are an environmental nonprofit, working to
6 educate, advocate, and collaborate to ensure the Bay
7 Area's lands and communities are resilient to a change in
8 climate.

9 We are pleased to endorse Willow Village that
10 would bring over 1,700 homes to the city of Menlo Park.
11 As a mixed-use development, Willow Village would bring
12 housing and jobs and neighborhood-serving retail, not to
13 mention significant open space, as well as other amenities
14 to help create an inclusive Menlo Park for all residents
15 to enjoy.

16 One of the many benefits of this project is that
17 the addition of such amenities to the area would reduce
18 the number and length of automobile retail trips for
19 existing residents and employees.

20 Additionally, Willow Village is located within
21 half a mile of Facebook's major employment center, with
22 bike, pedestrian, and shuttle routes available, so that
23 employees do not have to drive.

24 Every city in the Bay Area must play their part
25 to increase their housing stock to make sure the local

PH-18

PH-18
cont.

1 workforce can afford to live close to jobs, schools, and
2 services. This project serves to help the City of Menlo
3 Park make significant progress towards its Regional
4 Housing Needs Assessment goals and allows its residents
5 more time with family and friends, and less time in
6 traffic congestion, improving the social fabric of our
7 communities and reducing the climate-damaging greenhouse
8 gas emissions produced by driving.

9 We urge the Planning Commission to approve Willow
10 Village, and we hope its approval will resinate with other
11 Bay Area cities and encourage them to redouble their
12 efforts to grow smartly.

13 Thank you.

14 MR. PRUTER: Thank you for your comment.

15 We do now have two additional commenters. So
16 I'll proceed.

17 The next person is names Rick Solis.

18 Rick, I'll let you be able to un-mute yourself at
19 this time. If you can please state your full name and
20 jurisdiction at the start of your comment.

21 You'll have two minutes. Thank you.

22 RICK SOLIS: Hello. Can you hear me?

23 MR. PRUTER: Yes, we can.

24 RICK SOLIS: Hi. Thank you.

25 Hi. My name is Rick Solis. I'm a Field

PH-19

PH-19
cont.

1 Representative with Carpenters Local 217, based in Foster
2 City, but we represent about 2,500 members in San Mateo
3 County.

4 But I would like to express my support for the
5 Willow Village project. And I don't want to waste your --
6 any further of your time with explaining on how this is
7 going to -- you know, regarding how many units and how
8 many square feet of everything. But the thing that we're
9 happy with is, the Carpenters Union has always had a great
10 relationship with Facebook, who is now Meta, and are
11 partnering with Signature Development on the construction
12 of this project.

13 And to let you know, I mean, just the thousands
14 of construction -- and I'm not just saying regular
15 construction jobs, but the union construction jobs that
16 this project will generate is going to be a great thing
17 for the area. So since the pandemic, there's been a big
18 slow-down in people getting back to work, and a lot of
19 construction workers are suffering.

20 But like I mentioned, this is -- these are union
21 jobs that provide family-sustaining benefits for
22 retirement, for health care, the wages that they will pay,
23 and just everything that's going to help construction
24 workers in the area and help -- help build the middle
25 class construction work force.

PH-19
cont.

1 So, again, I would like to urge you to please
2 move this project forward to passage.

3 Thank you very much.

4 CHAIR DORAN: Thank you. I realize that it's
5 hard to segregate comments on the EIR, from comments on
6 the project generally. But I would like to ask the
7 remaining speaker to confine their comments to the EIR.
8 That's the portion of the Agenda that we're on right now.

9 And if they don't have comments on the EIR, to
10 save their comments for the study session.

11 MR. PRUTER: Okay. Thank you, Chair Doran.
12 Sorry.

13 To clarify, we have one more commenter. And I
14 believe they're keeping their hand up. Another one has
15 lowered their hand. So I believe they do have an EIR
16 comment.

17 This person is named Sergio Ramirez. You will be
18 able to speak at this time. And if you can please provide
19 your name and your jurisdiction at the start of your
20 comment.

21 You'll have two minutes. Thank you.

22 SERGIO RAMIREZ: Hi. Good evening,
23 Commissioners. Thank you for the chance to speak tonight.

24 My name is Sergio Ramirez Herrera. I've been a
25 Menlo Park resident for the past 13 years. So I am also

PH-20

1 an 8-year apprentice carpenter with Carpenters Local 217.

2 In addition, I am a job-trained graduate from the
3 training center here in Menlo Park. My four-year career
4 has afforded me the opportunity to continue to live here
5 and allow me to work close to home and spend more time
6 with my family. With the benefits I earn through my work,
7 I am also looking forward to a respectable retirement,
8 when the time comes.

9 This developer has committed to using a union
10 signatory general contractor on this project, which, in
11 turn, allows others in my situation to utilize these
12 benefits and earn a liveable wage that they deserve.

13 This project also includes more than 300
14 affordable homes, which -- with the desperate
15 opportunities to better themselves and our community.

16 I fully support this project and look forward to
17 seeing it through completion, and urge you all to do the
18 same.

19 Thank you again for the opportunity to speak.

20 CHAIR DORAN: Okay. I'd like to remind the
21 speakers that we're on the EIR report now. If we have
22 comments on the EIR report, this is the appropriate time.

23 Comments on the project in general should be
24 saved for the study session.

25 MR. PRUTER: Thank you, Chair Doran.

1 At this time, I do not see any other hands
2 raised. So I think, if you'd like --

3 CHAIR DORAN: Okay. I'm going to close public
4 comment and bring the conversation back to the Commission
5 for commissioner questions and comments. And I'm sure
6 there are a lot of those...

7 Well, if no one wants to speak, Commissioner
8 DeCardy -- Vice Chair DeCardy?

9 VICE CHAIR DECARDY: I'm also happy to defer to
10 Commissioner Riggs.

11 But, first of all, thank you. Thank you to the
12 members of the public who have come and for your comments.
13 They are enormously helpful, and for your commitment to
14 providing feedback. Overall, it's a great project. I'm
15 really looking forward to this project coming to fruition.
16 So thank you to the team for the presentations.

17 To the staff, I thought the staff report was
18 excellent. The materials, there are a ton. I thought the
19 staff report did a nice job walking us through. Thank you
20 for that.

21 And, Ms. Garcia, thank you to you and your team
22 for the EIR, and for your really clear presentation.

23 I have three quick things, in addition to some of
24 the comments we've heard already from -- really well said
25 from the public. The first one is a question. It might

1 be for you, Ms. Garcia, or for staff.

2 If we have an EIR -- and I really appreciate
3 having the EIR look at 200 additional units of housing.
4 If we decided that we wanted to do 400 more units of
5 housing, would that mean we'd have to reopen the EIR?

6 Or does that not limit us, as a community, as
7 this project continues?

8 MS. GARCIA: Thank you, Commissioner. I think
9 that's a great question.

10 As noted in the Variance chapter of the EIR, we
11 did have to evaluate that particular variant in detail.
12 And Ramboll, who did the air quality technical reports,
13 did provide additional modeling information for air
14 quality impacts.

15 And so increasing the units from 200 to 400 would
16 likely require additional evaluation that, depending on
17 what the results would be, could be included as an errata
18 to the EIR, or an additional memo.

19 But if it would worsen impacts, then we would
20 have to think about recirculation, if it gets to that
21 point.

22 VICE CHAIR DECARDY: Yes.

23 If I could ask the same question through the
24 Chair to Mr. Perata.

25 Just how much longer would that take, as staff,

PH-21

PH-22

PH-22
cont'd.

1 and what would that do for cost?

2 MR. PERATA: Thank you. So I don't have good
3 answers for either of those on the fly this evening.

4 We certainly would have to look into the cost
5 more and -- in terms of what the scope and budget would be
6 to modify the EIR, and whether or not it's a -- an errata
7 in the Final EIR, where there potentially doesn't need to
8 be recirculation, versus recirculation of the Draft EIR.

9 So when you're asking about the schedule, you
10 know, Final EIR could potentially be accommodated within
11 the overall project schedule.

12 Recirculation would require recirculating the
13 Draft EIR for a new 45-day minimum public comment period.
14 Either way, you're looking at additional time for the
15 analysis, not factoring in items, like, whether or not it
16 needs to be recirculated.

17 So I just don't have a good answer right now. I
18 do see our City Attorney here to maybe bail me out a
19 little bit.

20 MS. SHIMKO: Hi. I'm Anna Shimko.

21 And, Kyle, you don't need bailing out. I think
22 you said it absolutely correctly. And you're right. It
23 depends on the outcome.

24 If we did have to recirculate the EIR, of course,
25 we would have not only the 45-day review period, but the

1 time to respond to comments on that recirculated EIR.

2 VICE CHAIR DECARDY: All right. Thank you to
3 each of you.

4 In that case, I just applaud the -- at least the
5 addition of the 200 units in that mix, and I think it's
6 good for everybody to know, if we wanted to go higher,
7 what those impacts might be.

8 So thank you.

PH-23 | 9 My second one, I hope is simple, which is, you
10 know, the potential EIR and the impacts of the diesel
11 generator for emergency energy use. This is more just a
12 request to the Applicant.

13 You all, I think, did a fabulous job in finding
14 an alternative to a diesel generator at the Community
15 Center and would really support and love finding that
16 alternative in this instance, so we don't have to have
17 diesel generator as backup. It's not an extraordinary
18 greenhouse gas emissions' problem, but it seems a real
19 shame for a project, that you're rightly touting for the
20 other environmental and climate benefits, to have that
21 pimple on it.

22 So that's the second comment.

PH-24 | 23 And then the third one is -- actually, I have
24 some questions around. And this is to the great points
25 that were raised by numerous commenters, including

PH-24
cont'd.

1 Mr. Taniere, Ms. Jones, Ms. Chu, and others, around air
2 quality and transportation.

3 So you mentioned, Ms. Garcia, in your
4 presentation, that the reactive organic gases are
5 essentially -- there's nothing we can do about it; there's
6 no mitigation.

7 So I think reactive organic gases are non-methane
8 hydrocarbons.

9 So what are the consumer products we're talking
10 about, that nobody has any control over?

11 MS. GARCIA: That's a great question. And I can
12 do my part and find that specific list of consumer
13 products, but I don't have it off the top of my head at
14 the moment.

15 Heidi, do you happen --

16 MS. MEKKELSON: Yeah. I can -- I can try to
17 respond to that. This is Heidi Mekkelson, from ICF, from
18 the people in charge of the project.

19 Consumer projects are -- or consumer products are
20 stationary source emissions. So not to be cheeky, but Axe
21 body spray would be an example. Spray paint -- anything
22 that consumers are using on a daily basis that emit
23 reactive organic gases.

24 This particular threshold, from the Air Quality
25 Management District, which is a pounds-per-day threshold,

1 is typically exceeded by large projects. It's just a
2 difficult one to be under, if your project is of a certain
3 size.

4 And moreover, because it is related to the
5 actions of future project users, it's a difficult one to
6 mitigate because you can only do so much to curb people
7 from using aerosols, for example.

8 VICE CHAIR DECARDY: Okay. So -- yeah. Those
9 are -- my question is, so there's nothing related to
10 transportation or to traffic or to parking or to
11 automobile use, or do those reactive organic gases
12 actually end up intermingling with other stuff, and that's
13 what gives you the air quality problems, like ground level
14 ozone, and that kind of thing?

15 I'm not a scientist. So I'm not trying to -- I'm
16 not trying to catch anybody out here. I truly am
17 interested in this moment, trying to figure that out.

18 MS. MEKKELSON: Yeah. Yeah. That's a really
19 good question. We looked at all of those things in the
20 analysis.

21 So there are different criteria air pollutants
22 that are measured in the analysis, including particulate
23 matter; NOx, which Nox is primarily due to -- that's
24 nitrogen oxide. Those are primarily related to vehicle
25 traffic; ROGs, ozone, and methane for the greenhouse gas

PH-25

1 analysis.

2 So each of those pollutants comes primarily from
3 a different source. But we look at stationary sources,
4 and we look at mobile source emissions.

5 And for the criteria, air pollutant operational
6 impact, the threshold that is being tripped -- there's
7 definitely, you know, impacts happening from all of these
8 different emission sources, but the one that is tripping
9 the threshold established by the Air Quality Management
10 District is the consumer products.

11 VICE CHAIR DECARDY: Perfect. Thank you.

12 So my -- with that understanding, my question
13 gets specifically to the alternatives proposed, and the
14 traffic and air quality issues in that mix.

15 And so can -- I believe what you are looking at
16 is a threshold that is around 6,000 trips -- car trips,
17 ends up being what you were looking at for needing to
18 avoid going over that level.

19 Can you just remind us, why 6,000 car trips?
20 What's magic about that?

21 MS. MEKKELSON: That one, I will have to take a
22 look at, or perhaps Ollie can weigh in on that one.

23 The 6,000 car trips threshold is not ringing a
24 bell for me at the moment.

25 VICE CHAIR DECARDY: Mr. Perata came on. He's

PH-26

1 kind of used to me on this.

2 MR. PERATA: I'll defer to Ollie, from Hexagon,
3 the transportation sub-consultant under ICF. And then
4 happy to follow up, but I think Ollie has it.

5 MR. ZHOU: Hi. This is Ollie Zhou, from Hexagon
6 Transportation Consultants.

7 Vice Chair DeCardy, we -- in terms of
8 transportation mitigation, we are talking about requiring
9 the project to do TDM reductions. And those are expressed
10 in percentages. I'm not -- you know, I haven't done the
11 calculation myself and, you know, maybe you're right.
12 That's the way you put it to the 6,000 trips' limit. I do
13 not recall citing specifically anything about 6,000, but,
14 you know, if you find it in the EIR, maybe, if you could
15 point me to that, that would be great.

16 But the project is required to do TDM mitigations
17 to reduce its residential VMT impact. And, you know, it's
18 32 percent off of IT -- 32 or 36 percent off of the
19 IT-generation rates.

20 VICE CHAIR DECARDY: Yeah. It's the mitigation
21 factor that I think you all identified as Mitigation TRA2.
22 And you just said it was the equivalent of 6,000 trips.
23 So that's what I was referring to. So I appreciate the
24 answer on that.

25 So what I'm wrestling with is if we have a

PH-27

PH-27
cont'd.

1 request that we're going to look at later on this evening,
2 from the Applicant, to actually ease the transportation
3 demand management. But I believe the only mitigation that
4 we really have is transportation demand management. And
5 so how are we supposed to, as a community, as the Planning
6 Commission, as the City Council, and as residents,
7 understand these different impacts?

8 It is hard for me to wrestle with what you all
9 have in the EIR and these impacts, off of what is the
10 current transportation demand management. I guess regime
11 or expectation off of what is the requested variants, and
12 how are we supposed to understand that and the potential
13 air quality impacts and other environmental impacts?

14 And whoever can best answer that.

15 MR. PERATA: So through the Chair, if I can start
16 from a staff perspective, and then we can turn it over to
17 another expert on the meeting tonight.

18 For the Environmental Impact Report, we did study
19 the Applicant's requested adjustment to the City's
20 standard practice for the transportation demand
21 management. So our ordinance does include a requirement
22 of 20 percent reduction for TDM, transportation demand
23 management, in terms of trips.

24 We have historically taken that off of the net
25 trips, after factoring into account the project site's

1 land uses, mixture of land uses, complimentary land uses
2 in the vicinity of the project. That includes some
3 internalization for trips, passthrough capture trips that
4 would have passed the site already.

5 The Applicant's request, through the Conditional
6 Development Permit, is to that number off the gross trips.
7 And so that was factored into the analysis. So what the
8 Planning Commission and the community is reviewing in the
9 EIR is based on the Applicant's request.

10 So there isn't a change from the analysis in the
11 EIR to the Applicant's request. But there is a component
12 of the project that includes that change from net trips to
13 gross trips, factoring into account this project's
14 significant internalization, compared to other, more
15 stand-alone uses.

16 VICE CHAIR DECARDY: Yes. Super helpful. That's
17 exactly what I wanted to know. So I appreciate that.

18 So I will just say that, for me, I was really --
19 appreciated the alternatives. I get frustrated with EIRs
20 that don't give a reasonable set so that it gives some
21 sunshine for the community to be able to see the
22 differences. But there is not one that has a massive
23 reduction in parking and the potential opportunities on
24 the massive reduction in parking. I just simply think we
25 have to look at that, at all of these projects. I won't

PH-28

PH-28
cont'd.

1 certify it as adequate without that. I realize I'm only
2 one vote, so it doesn't particularly matter. But it's why
3 I think it's that important. I think it is that important
4 so that our community has sunshine in this.

5 Half of the comments we just had were related to
6 circulation and traffic in some dimension. And without
7 getting the incentive to actually build on the incredible
8 work that Meta has led, on TDM and to keep on pressing --
9 and I really appreciated the comment in the presentation
10 that Mr. Neito made about -- you know, we're trying to
11 send the incentives to have fewer cars, he said.
12 Something like that. I think that's terrific.

13 But the only incentive to do that is to either
14 get rid of parking or else to increase the cost. And we
15 need to more honestly look at that, and I wish that was
16 included in the EIR.

17 So, thanks. Those are my comments on the EIR
18 this evening.

19 CHAIR DORAN: Thank you.

20 Commissioner Riggs?

21 COMMISSIONER RIGGS: Yes. Thank you. And thank
22 you to my fellow commissioner for raising those four
23 points.

24 I would like to ask a question similar to
25 Mr. DeCardy's first question. And that has to do with, if

PH-29

PH-29
cont'd.

1 we had an alternative project, which we don't, because we
2 scoped this in 2019, I think, before we started pressing
3 more firmly for it.

4 If we had an alternative that involved a reduced
5 parking option, both for residential and for office, would
6 this require a revisit to the EIR?

7 And I have a similar question to follow that.

8 MS. GARCIA: Thank you, Commissioner Riggs. I
9 think that's an excellent question.

10 Primarily the alternatives to the proposed
11 project are identified and put forth in order to identify
12 ways to reduce the significant impacts identified in the
13 EIR. As noted in our presentation, the significant and
14 avoidable impacts were related to air quality and noise.

15 Parking, unfortunately, is no longer considered
16 an impact, under CEQA. So for those reasons, it wasn't
17 identified as significant.

18 And in connection to that, that's one of the
19 reasons why we didn't evaluate an alternative to the
20 project that would reduce the parking.

21 COMMISSIONER RIGGS: Understood. But I raise
22 parking as an indicator of VMT because, frankly, if you
23 don't have a parking space when you go to work, then you
24 don't drive, as anyone in San Francisco or Manhattan can
25 tell you.

PH-30

PH-30
cont'd.

1 So under those conditions -- I realize that this
2 is presumably in the positive direction. But does it in
3 any way effect the EIR, if, for example, Meta decided,
4 during the process of the building permit two years from
5 now, maybe they're going to reduce the scope of their
6 parking structures?

7 Would this in any way have any sort of kickback
8 to the EIR, or because it would logically reduce VMT,
9 would this be a nonissue?

10 MS. GARCIA: Thank you.

11 Heidi, correct me if I'm wrong, but an overall
12 reduction or a reduction in the type of development that
13 was evaluated in the EIR would, for the most part, reduce
14 the overall significant impacts that were identified.

15 So it's unlikely that by reducing the number of
16 parking spaces included in the parking garages that it
17 would require recirculation of the EIR or identify
18 additional significant impacts that were not identified
19 previously.

20 COMMISSIONER RIGGS: All right. Thank you

21 MS. SHIMKO: And just to piggyback, if you don't
22 mind, on what Claudia has said. I want to make sure that
23 you know we did know that this would be an area of
24 concern. And we seriously discussed whether it made sense
25 to build into the alternatives' analysis an option that

1 had less parking.

2 And maybe Ollie is the best to opine on this
3 topic, but because the transportation impacts are judged
4 on the basis of vehicle miles traveled, and there's no
5 correlation, in my understanding, between forecasting the
6 vehicle miles traveled associated with the project and the
7 parking that's provided, we would have no basis at this
8 point to conclude that providing less parking really would
9 reduce the vehicle miles traveled.

10 I mean, I understand your argument, and it may be
11 correct. But based on the way that the technical analyses
12 are accomplished, parking just doesn't figure into that
13 calculus. So we concluded that it did not make sense at
14 this point to include reduced parking ratios into one of
15 the alternatives. I believe that we do have a mention of
16 that in the alternatives' analysis, at some point.

17 But like Claudia said, if -- if, down the road,
18 so to speak, the Applicant decided that less parking was
19 needed, I'm confident that that could be accommodated.

20 And I don't see that there would be additional
21 CEQA impacts as a result of that.

22 Ollie, do you want to say something?

23 MR. ZHOU: Yeah. I just want to concur, Anna,
24 that I -- it's highly unlikely that, you know, additional
25 EIR, environmental review, will be needed.

1 A reduction in parking will only be able to be
2 captured in the VMT analysis if it is tied to an --
3 increasing the TDM measures' effect or a reduction in the
4 trip cap that is being proposed by the project.

5 So, you know, if it can be tied that way, then it
6 will only lead to a reduction in the VMT impacts, not an
7 increase.

8 COMMISSIONER RIGGS: All right. That makes
9 sense, and I appreciate all of your comments.

10 So the next question is perhaps a little more
11 challenging.

12 If there were an additional connection between
13 this campus and the expressway, a short connection between
14 the north loop road, for example, and the expressway,
15 would -- I expect that would alter the City's request for
16 studies of level of service impact, at the least.

17 Although it may improve it, and that would
18 certainly be the goal, is -- would an alteration to the
19 traffic pattern require any revisit under CEQA, or is that
20 similarly a small enough item and a potentially positive
21 item that we wouldn't need to -- that it would not
22 complicate the process?

23 MS. GARCIA: That would depend on the type of
24 alteration -- if it's just re-striping lanes, adding bike
25 ped, things like that.

PH-31

PH-31
cont.

1 COMMISSIONER RIGGS: No. It would be a
2 connection. It would be -- call it a "driveway."

3 MS. GARCIA: It would be an actual -- yeah.

4 That may require additional study. I'm not sure
5 that it would rise to the level of identifying an
6 additional significant impact, but it would be something
7 that we would need to look at, in terms of air quality, in
8 addition to transportation, circulation, because it would
9 require ground-disturbing activity, and that's really what
10 we're interested in, what we're -- the project, how it's
11 modifying the existing conditions around. And so we would
12 need to take a look at that.

13 MR. ZHOU: I also want to add on, in terms of
14 VMT, which is the transportation CEQA threshold, I believe
15 it will have a negligible effect on vehicle miles traveled
16 because it's not looking at -- opening a new connection
17 would, you know, lead to very minor changes in trip lines.

18 However, I do want to say that because this will
19 be a new transportation facility, under CEQA, I believe
20 this would also qualify as a transportation project, which
21 would require its own CEQA clearance because you're
22 building new roadway to the existing roadway network.

23 But, you know, Claudia or Heidi, feel free to
24 correct me on that.

25 COMMISSIONER RIGGS: Could this be handled as a

PH-32

PH-32
cont'd.

1 modification of the existing one, or do we actually have
2 to open a new file?

3 Is that your implication? A new file, Mr. Zhou?

4 MR. ZHOU: I'm not sure how exactly this should
5 be handled, from a CEQA prospective. You know, maybe
6 Heidi --

7 MS. MEKKELSON: If it's part of the -- oh, sorry,
8 Ollie.

9 If it's part of the project, then it can be
10 included as a project -- as a component of the project, as
11 other roadway facility improvements are already included
12 as part of this project. It might require permits from
13 other agencies, like CalTrans.

14 But an additional roadway or driveway, you know,
15 could be theoretically added to this project and not be a
16 separate project under CEQA.

17 What we would need to look at would be potential
18 construction -- changes to construction, air quality and
19 noise impacts, as Claudia mentioned, and also any
20 potential changes to roadway hazards and safety. That is
21 still something that we need to look at under CEQA, under
22 transportation impacts.

23 So, you know, we would want to make sure that the
24 driveway is located in an area that is safe and is not
25 related -- is not resulting in conflicts with pedestrians

1 or bicycles, or things like that. So it really depends on
2 what the proposal is, and what types of impacts it might
3 result in.

4 If it results in new LOS impacts, that's not a
5 trigger for recirculation under CEQA. But we would still
6 need to look at these other things. And depending on what
7 the change and the impact is, it's, you know, something
8 that could be added to the Final EIR, without
9 recirculating.

10 Or if it results in new impacts or impacts
11 increased severity or, you know, is large enough to be
12 considered substantial new information to the public, then
13 that could trigger recirculation.

14 COMMISSIONER RIGGS: Pardon me for pushing back a
15 little bit here, but if it's designed according to
16 transportation standards, you're telling me that CEQA
17 would want to re-examine it based as a safety issue, even
18 if it's designed based on transportation standards?

19 MS. MIKKELSON: It's something we have to look
20 at. It's something that we have to look at, no matter
21 what.

22 If it's designed according to standards, then
23 that's a good case that there's a less-than-significant
24 safety impact, but it's definitely something that we need
25 to look at.

PH-33

1 COMMISSIONER RIGGS: Okay. Thank you very much.

2 That's my questions.

3 CHAIR DORAN: Thank you.

4 Other commissioners? Commissioner Harris?

5 COMMISSIONER HARRIS: Commission -- or Chair

6 Doran, I think you called on me before my hand was even

7 up. That's pretty good.

8 CHAIR DORAN: You were in the top left position.

9 So I can read your mind.

PH-34 | 10 COMMISSIONER HARRIS: Okay. I really applaud
11 both my fellow commissioners on discussing how we might
12 take a look at a massive reduction in parking. And as we
13 look at this in terms of reducing VMT, it's hard for me to
14 understand that those two things are not connected. So --
15 but I do like the answer that later, an overall reduction
16 in parking should not trigger a recirculation of the EIR.

17 A couple things were brought up by some of our --
18 residents were talking about a different way to look at
19 trip caps. And I noticed that the analysis is always done
20 based on the ITE methodology, which is -- my understanding
21 is assumed to be an extremely car centric suburban area,
22 which this is not. I mean, we're supposed to be a live,
23 work, play development, with a large senior population.
24 So it seems trips should be severely curtailed, both for
25 office and residential. So -- and I was just surprised at

PH-34
cont'd.

1 how large they were.

2 Now I see that it's partly because we're looking
3 at the gross, versus the net, and only taking a reduction
4 of 20 percent. So if you take a pretty high average of
5 trips, and then you reduce it by 20 percent, you're still
6 kind of at a -- pretty high, for what I think we're trying
7 to accomplish here.

8 And I'm just wondering. Ms. Levin talked about
9 doing -- looking at this in modal share. And I'm just
10 wondering why we don't utilize that analysis, versus
11 looking -- versus the way we do it with the trip caps and
12 looking at the ITE.

13 Would -- I'm not sure who could answer that
14 question best.

15 MR. ZHOU: Yeah. I can answer that question.

16 IT trip generation are traditionally how us
17 transportation engineers are -- it's the best resource
18 that we have to estimate trip generation for any type of,
19 I'll just say, project.

20 The mode share for Meta relates -- you know,
21 would only relate to the Meta portion of the trip
22 generation. And I believe that it is somewhat captured by
23 the trip cap that they're proposing for their -- for their
24 Meta van use specifically.

25 For other uses, you know, we can do it that way.

1 We -- it will be based on very shaky grounds. We have to
2 make several other assumptions, in terms of, you know,
3 vehicle occupancy, auto ownership -- you know, trip rates,
4 on a person level.

5 So, you know, it will be a completely new study.
6 And I just want to say that IT trip generation is, you
7 know, the best resource that transportation engineers
8 have, in terms of modeling trip generation.

9 COMMISSIONER HARRIS: Okay. Thank you.

10 I -- like some of our residents, I'm having
11 trouble deciding which items are purely EIR, and which
12 items have to do with the general project. So I think --
13 I -- actually, I guess one more thing in this reducing of
14 VMT.

15 I'd like to thank Ms. Chu for her comment and
16 reminding us that the number one source of pollution is --
17 in air quality is cars. So the extent we can reduce them.

18 I'd like to thank Meta and Signature for all of
19 the separated bike lanes and wide walkways and walking
20 trails within the village, but, also, as Ms. Levin
21 mentioned, it's just difficult to get to the village. So
22 I'm interested in seeing how -- if we can work a little
23 harder on the TDM, and we can also work on some of these
24 intersections, which are pretty concerning.

25 And, also, on a circulation issue, again, I would

PH-35

PH-35
cont'd.

1 really urge that this project go to Complete Streets
2 Commission. They're really equipped with helping us try
3 to, you know, improve some of these areas so that it's --
4 you know, so that it's a good place for the surrounding
5 community, who is going to be the most impacted.

6 So I think those are all my questions and
7 comments for now, on the EIR.

8 Thanks.

9 CHAIR DORAN: Thank you. I believe Commissioner
10 Tate, you have your hand raised.

11 COMMISSIONER TATE: I do. Thank you, Chair
12 Doran.

13 So I'm not sure whether -- but I believe that
14 putting a new road in would fall under this section and
15 not the study session. And I would really like to see
16 that evaluated, in putting a new road in to take out to
17 Bayfront Expressway. I think that that would take a lot
18 of the burden off of Willow Road and University, and just
19 improve circulation as a whole, with getting out of the
20 Willow Village community.

21 So what does it take for that to really be
22 evaluated at this point? I know someone in the public
23 mentioned it, a public commenter. And I actually have
24 mentioned this before, in just other meetings, just in
25 conversation and with Tarlton, actually, when his project

PH-36

PH-36
cont'd.

1 was up, and hoping that maybe there can be some sort of a
2 collaboration between the two major land owners -- or the
3 two only land owners, I should say, within that park, that
4 area over there, to study this and to actually put in a
5 road that would relieve, again, the pressure.

6 And I know that it does consist of working with
7 other agencies, but I'm sure that there is some sort of
8 way to make it happen because I know that there's already
9 relationship forming with CalTrans. And, of course,
10 relationship with the two cities.

11 So is that something that we can make sure that
12 it happens, to at least study it? That's a question.

13 MS. GARCIA: Commissioner Tate, I'm not sure -- I
14 don't want to speak out of turn, but as the EIR
15 consultant, we're tasked to impartially review the project
16 as proposed. And so if there -- if the Applicant or the
17 City wants to modify the plan to include another
18 intersection, we're happy to evaluate it in the document,
19 but we can't propose that alteration.

20 COMMISSIONER TATE: Okay. So, then, this goes on
21 record as a comment and a request, then.

22 CHAIR DORAN: Commissioner Tate, did you have any
23 other questions or comments?

24 COMMISSIONER TATE: No. No. I'm done.

25 CHAIR DORAN: Okay. Thank you.

1 COMMISSIONER TATE: Thank you.

2 CHAIR DORAN: Do we have anyone else that would
3 like to speak?

4 Okay. I'm not seeing anything else from the
5 Commission. So I will -- well, I guess I should ask
6 Mr. Perata, before I close this matter, do you have the
7 input you need on the EIR?

8 MR. PERATA: Thank you, Chair Doran.

9 Yes. This is -- thank you for the discussion
10 this evening; the comments. I believe we have everything
11 we need.

12 If there are no further commissioner comments or
13 questions, we can certainly close the Draft EIR public
14 hearing and move on to the study session.

15 CHAIR DORAN: Okay. So I will close the public
16 hearing portion of tonight's meeting now.

17

18 (Whereupon, Agenda F1 ended.)

19

20

21

22

---o0o---

23

24

25

1

CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

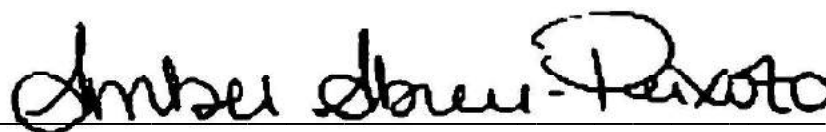
24

25

I, AMBER ABREU-PEIXOTO, hereby certify that said proceedings were taken in shorthand by me, a Certified Shorthand Reporter of the State of California, and was thereafter transcribed into typewriting, and that the foregoing transcript constitutes a full, true, and correct report of said proceedings which took place;

That I am a disinterested person to the said action.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 6th day of May, 2022.



AMBER ABREU-PEIXOTO, CSR No. 13546

<hr/>	1a 38:16	488 52:13	acceptable 50:18
\$	<hr/>	<hr/>	access 8:15,21 12:22, 25 16:1 17:10 19:2 22:9 35:24 47:18 54:4 58:4
<hr/>	2	5	accessory 5:3 32:15
\$60,000 64:11	<hr/>	<hr/>	accommodated 73:10 84:19
\$75 43:25	2,500 68:2	50 64:10,11	accomplish 90:7
<hr/>	20 32:16 79:22 90:4,5	519 39:23	accomplished 84:12
1	200 36:3 40:6 48:14 63:22 64:15 72:3,15 74:5	59 49:18	accordance 34:18
1 7:2,22 10:8,15 15:8 34:13 39:8 58:23 59:6,9	200,000 4:23 40:5 49:24	59-acre 32:14	account 79:25 80:13
1,225,000 40:2	200,000 4:23 40:5 49:24	5:00 10:18 34:6 41:8	achieve 30:18
1,500 14:16 45:2	2010 52:13,15	<hr/>	acres 32:16,17 49:18
1,530 40:6	2014 13:9	6	Act 32:7
1,600,000 4:25	2017 13:11 37:25	6,000 8:19 77:16,19,23 78:12,13,22	acting 11:2
1,700 66:10	2018 13:15	6,700 8:19 32:21	action 35:13 40:21 49:3,9
1,730 4:22 14:17 36:3 39:23 43:20 49:18	2019 82:2	60 43:20 45:2	actions 10:16 76:5
1,930 36:4	2020 52:12,13	<hr/>	activated 28:2
1.1 38:5	2022 14:2	8	activities 29:14
1.25 5:1	217 68:1 70:1	8 32:16	activity 86:9
1.6 40:3	22 53:23	8-year 70:1	actual 23:20 86:3
100 25:15 50:5	23rd 10:18 34:5 40:18 41:8	80 16:2	add 15:23 16:19 27:6,7 63:12,15 64:14 86:13
1005 4:19	<hr/>	84 30:6	added 15:12 20:25 64:5 87:15 88:8
1098 4:18	3	85,000-plus 45:4	adding 63:22 85:24
10s 62:6	3 14:19 48:3	87 40:4	addition 8:18 39:7 64:12 66:17 70:2 71:23 74:5 86:8
12 43:7	30 14:23 33:22	87,000 40:4	additional 5:23 48:14 63:25 65:14 67:15 72:3, 13,16,18 73:14 83:18 84:20,24 85:12 86:4,6 87:14
120 49:21 56:21,23	300 45:23 49:20 56:20 70:13	8th 34:4	Addressing 66:20
1275 4:19	32 78:18	<hr/>	address 6:14 41:4 59:14
13 69:25	350 43:17 51:4	9	addressed 46:18
1350 8:7	350,000 5:4	925 4:18	addressing 59:3
1350-1390 4:18	36 78:18	991 52:17	adequacy 32:6
1390 8:7	<hr/>	<hr/>	
14 5:23 42:13,16	4	A	
17 43:20	4.0 52:4	abbreviated 4:10	
18 49:19	40 45:3	ability 57:4	
193 4:23	400 72:4,15	abrupt 18:6	
193-room 32:16	45 34:4	absolutely 73:22	
1960s 12:21	45-day 34:5 73:13,25	abuts 28:13	
1970s 12:21 49:17		accelerated 15:8	

adequate 81:1	all-electric 25:19	applaud 54:23 74:4 89:10	attendees 43:7
adequately-	all-red 47:1	applicable 37:18	attention 17:9 57:25 59:16
addressed 35:1	alleviate 49:5	Applicant 4:19 6:19,23 7:2,9,22 8:23 10:13 11:9 12:2 32:10 62:19 74:12 79:2 84:18	Attorney 4:8 73:18
Adina 57:3,4,8,10	Alliance 66:3	Applicant's 8:1 11:22 79:19 80:5,9,11	audience 12:15
Adina's 63:12	allowing 7:1	Application 7:5	auto 91:3
adjacent 44:10 54:21	alter 85:15	appreciated 11:25 80:19 81:9	automobile 66:18 76:11
adjusted 36:8	alteration 85:18,24	apprentice 70:1	Avenue 4:19 8:8,11,12, 13,15,17,20 9:4 12:23 32:19,20 36:5
adjustment 79:19	alternative 35:11 36:1, 2 39:8,9,11,16,19,23 40:1,11,13,14 74:14,16 82:1,4,19	approval 67:10	average 90:4
advance 16:5	alternatives 33:7,14 35:8 39:6,7 77:13 80:19 82:10 84:15	approve 67:9	avoid 33:5 37:7 77:18
advances 12:20	alternatives' 83:25 84:16	approximately 4:25 5:23 49:19	avoidable 82:14
advancing 17:5	Alto 46:10,22 52:5 53:7 60:3,7,10,12,14 64:7,12	April 34:4	Axe 75:20
advantage 60:20	amazing 22:7 55:8	AQ-1.2 38:8	<hr/> B <hr/>
adverse 33:12 37:7	amendments 9:15	architects 24:19	back 12:9 13:7 16:9 22:2,7,25 23:2 25:12 27:4 37:16 40:15 58:20 65:6 68:18 71:4 88:14
advocate 66:6	amenities 43:25 45:17 47:13,18 49:23 62:13 66:13,17	architectural 7:3,5,23 10:7,15 11:6 38:8,10	background 21:4 24:4
advocates 49:4,13	amount 16:11 25:23 39:20 40:2 58:6,12 61:22	architecture 9:22 11:2 18:4 20:25 22:11 26:23 27:18 28:14	backup 74:17
aerosols 76:7	Amy 44:22	area 14:1 29:18 30:19 37:25 43:16,18 49:6 53:16 59:15 63:19 66:17,24 67:11 68:17, 24 83:23 87:24 89:21	badly-needed 45:17, 24
affected 52:6	analyses 84:11	Area's 66:7	bail 73:18
afford 67:1	analysis 4:15 34:20,25 58:8 73:15 76:20,22 77:1 80:7,10 83:25 84:16 85:2 89:19 90:10	areas 16:7 25:11 29:16	bailing 73:21
affordability 49:7	analyzes 35:16	argument 84:10	balance 5:2 14:15,25 27:14 59:2
affordable 14:17 15:6 45:23 48:14 49:16,20 56:13,20 59:8,15 60:6 61:23 64:1,4 70:14	Anna 73:20 84:23	arrival 17:23,25 20:1 24:15	balconies 27:18
afforded 70:4	announcement 42:14	aspects 27:8	bank 20:12 23:3
age 53:22	answers 73:3	Assessment 67:4	banking 18:14
agencies 35:18 87:13	apartments 52:15,16	Associate 66:3	Base 39:15,19 40:12
agency 33:2 35:13	apologies 33:15	assumed 89:21	base-level 39:18
Agenda 5:12,15,25 6:10 69:8	apologize 50:16	assumptions 91:2	based 11:17 14:25 35:12 58:8 68:1 80:9 84:11 88:17,18 89:20 91:1
agreement 9:21,25	appears 63:1	attached 5:24	bases 15:18
agriculture 36:17	Appendix 36:16		basically 20:21 35:21 46:13
ahead 6:5 31:22 65:25			
air 26:10 37:17,19,25 38:5 39:13,24 40:8 52:2,6 53:15 72:12,13 75:1,24 76:13,21 77:5, 9,14 79:13 82:14 86:7 87:18 91:17			
Ali 48:21 49:1,2			
alike 28:19			

basis 75:22 84:4,7	48:11	businesses 45:2,16,20 60:9,10 62:9	case 74:4 88:23
Baxter 47:23 48:2	Bims 58:15,22		catch 76:16
Bay 25:25 37:25 43:16, 18 46:17 49:5 53:16 59:15 60:18 66:6,24 67:11	bit 7:6 8:4 13:14 14:4 17:22 18:17,25 19:5 21:13 29:5 48:13 65:5 73:19 88:15	<hr/> C <hr/>	census 52:12,15
bayfront 30:3,7,15 35:24 63:14,16	black 9:3 64:10	cafes 45:19	center 9:6 26:25 27:3 45:11 47:15 66:21 70:3 74:15
beautiful 48:5	block 20:12 23:3,19	calculation 78:11	centering 15:22
beautifully 24:14,15	Board 45:6	calculus 84:13	central 47:7 54:2
Bedwell 30:15	body 10:24 11:2 75:21	California 24:18 32:7 52:4	centric 89:21
begin 43:8,13 56:22	bonus 48:15	California's 49:6	CEO 44:25
beginning 46:5 47:25 50:14 59:22 65:18	book 22:23	call 22:19 27:3,12 28:5, 15 56:25 86:2	CEQA 7:10 32:25 33:10 34:18 35:3 36:16 41:10 82:16 84:21 85:19 86:14,19,21 87:5,16,21 88:5,16
behalf 4:21 49:3 56:18 61:11	Boulevard 28:6	called 10:21 89:6	certification 9:14 11:1 50:4
bell 77:24	bridge 25:9	calling 43:18 51:6	certify 81:1
Belle 9:5 14:1,13 15:3 17:24 45:18 51:25 52:5, 11,14 55:8 62:7 64:7,12	briefly 9:7 36:21	Caltrans 30:1 87:13	Chair 4:3 5:17 6:3,7,8 9:9 11:12 12:5 30:22 31:4,7 40:25 41:12,21, 23,24 42:4,12,17 43:5 44:15,24 50:16,19 51:24 64:20,21 65:4,11, 12,24 69:4,11 70:20,25 71:3,8,9 72:22,24 74:2 76:8 77:11,25 78:7,20 79:15 80:16 81:19 89:3, 5,8
beneficial 47:16	bring 17:12 30:19 66:10,11 71:4	campus 4:25 15:20 16:10,11 24:6,9,19 25:14,24 26:17 29:8 35:25 60:19 62:7,8 85:13	challenging 85:11
beneficiary 62:20	broadly 7:11	campuses 15:17 25:25 45:8	Chamber 44:17,23 45:1,6 61:11
benefit 9:8 55:18	brought 13:10 56:13 89:17	candidate 44:9	Chan 56:1,6,8,10
benefits 49:23 60:25 62:13 66:16 68:21 70:6, 12 74:20	Buckmaster 44:22,23	cap 85:4 90:23	chance 11:20 69:23
beverage 18:14 20:13, 23 23:2	budget 11:21 73:5	capacity 10:24 14:23	change 18:6 53:20 66:7 80:10,12 88:7
biased 24:14	build 43:20,23 68:24 81:7 83:25	caps 58:6 89:19 90:11	chapter 34:13 72:10
bicycle 58:3,4	building 18:4 20:15,24 21:6 23:15 26:3 27:1, 11,17 28:21 54:2 83:4 86:22	capture 80:3	charge 75:18
bicycles 88:1	buildings 5:5 7:4 9:23 11:5 13:1 18:8 19:4,12 22:3 23:17 24:9,16,24 25:8,14 26:4,8,17,19 27:5 28:13 38:10 50:4	captured 85:2 90:22	charged 11:7
big 14:9 15:25 55:6 68:17	built 15:19 50:2,3 52:16 63:25	car 23:20 48:7 53:17,21 77:16,19,23 89:21	chart 40:16
biggest 57:18	burden 64:9	carbon 26:8,9	cheeky 75:20
bike 17:16 20:1 22:18 23:22 24:2 29:24 30:2, 7,11 48:6 53:7,9 54:8 66:22 85:24 91:19	bus 53:8	care 68:22	Chevron 8:17 9:5 32:20
bikeable 54:3	business 43:18 45:14 61:24	career 70:3	
bikes 16:16 21:16 24:1 25:3 29:6 30:6,16		carpenter 70:1	
biking 18:18 30:16		Carpenters 68:1,9 70:1	
		carried 64:13	
		cars 18:22 23:24,25 44:11 48:10 53:15,21 81:11 91:17	

Chu 52:25 53:5,6 75:1
91:15
circulation 9:15,16
48:8 63:11 81:6 86:8
91:25
cities 53:15 67:11
citing 78:13
citizenship 61:14
city 4:8,11 10:25 12:11
13:8,18 14:1 17:15
19:18 30:1 31:1 33:24
35:13,20 43:25 46:13,
22 51:15 53:6 54:23
60:1 62:14 66:10,24
67:2 68:2 73:18 79:6
city's 10:20 25:21 41:5
56:24 64:13 79:19
85:15
Clarence 47:1
clarification 43:8
clarify 42:3 43:7 64:23
65:21 69:13
clarifying 7:16 10:7
11:10 41:22
class 68:25
classifies 37:1
Claudia 31:11 83:22
84:17 86:23 87:19
Clean 37:25
clear 44:11 71:22
clearance 86:21
click 12:20
clicked 31:21
climate 53:20 66:8
74:20
climate-damaging
67:7
clock 43:3
close 5:9 7:19 10:19
67:1 70:5 71:3
closely 45:10
closes 34:5
CLT 24:9,16 25:13 26:7
CO2 26:10
Coalition 49:3,9
coatings 38:8,10,14
code 25:21 38:25 39:1
coffee 21:9 22:23
Colin 59:20,21 60:1
collaborate 66:6
collaboration 5:3
16:12 21:3
collecting 52:2
color 16:21 18:20 19:11
colored 17:4
combination 18:10
27:9 29:15
combined 4:12
combining 9:18
comfortable 13:23
22:21
comment 7:17,24 10:4,
17,19 11:15,24 31:25
32:3 40:17,23,24 41:5,
7,13 42:1,2,20 43:13
44:16 46:6 47:21,25
48:3,20,24 50:10,14,24
51:17,21 52:23 53:3
54:12,16 55:25 56:4
57:2,6 58:14,18 59:19
61:3,7,12 62:25 63:12,
21 64:19 65:5,7,18,22
67:14,20 69:16,20 71:4
73:13 74:22 81:9 91:15
commenter 43:9 44:17
47:22 50:11,18,21
51:18 52:24 54:13 56:1
57:3 58:15 59:20 61:4
63:1 65:14 69:13
commenters 64:23
67:15 74:25
commenting 42:8
comments 4:15 5:7
7:14,18 10:21,22 33:21,
25 34:8 40:19 41:3,11
42:6,7,15,18,19,24
57:13,16,21 58:25 69:5,
7,9,10 70:22,23 71:5,
12,24 74:1 81:5,17 85:9
Commerce 61:11,12
commercial 40:4
commission 4:14
5:10,18,22 6:21 10:5,23
11:1,6 14:3 31:8 33:3
42:22 44:25 46:11
49:11 53:5 56:9 57:12
62:18 63:8 67:9 71:4
79:6 80:8 89:5
commission's 9:8
13:18
commissioner 7:14,
24 41:24 71:5,7,10 72:8
81:20,21,22 82:8,21
83:20 85:8 86:1,25
88:14 89:1,4,5,10 91:9
commissioners 5:25
12:11,14 46:9 49:2
51:2,23 61:10 69:23
89:4,11
commitment 71:13
committed 44:1 70:9
communities 44:2
51:12 54:3 56:12 64:17
66:7 67:7
community 12:11
13:5,6,11,12,16,19,22
14:2,19 15:5 17:2,19
18:16 26:17 28:5,7,13
29:9,11,12,14,22 43:18,
24 45:11,13 47:13,15
49:22,23 51:3 56:24
60:5,17,20 61:16,17,24
62:7,8,13,20 64:5 70:15
72:6 74:14 79:5 80:8,21
81:4
community's 62:3
community-based
61:15 62:12,24
community-focused
45:9
commute 53:17
company 52:8
compared 40:3,5
80:14
completely 91:5
completion 70:17
complexity 59:1
compliant 38:9
complicate 85:22
complimentary 18:9
80:1
component 38:18
80:11 87:10
components 6:14 8:2
comprehensive 6:13
concern 14:9 46:15
59:3 83:24
conclude 30:8 84:8
concluded 84:13
concludes 11:8 41:9
conclusions 32:9
34:21
concrete 12:21 13:2
26:4
concur 84:23
Conditional 9:19 11:3
80:5
conditions 9:3 83:1
86:11
conducted 33:24
confident 84:19
confine 69:7
conflict 37:18
conflicts 87:25
congestion 67:6
connect 30:12 47:12
connected 25:8 89:14
connection 12:23
14:12 82:18 85:12,13
86:2,16
connections 15:2,23
26:20
Connectmenlo 13:9
34:15,17,19,22 35:1,7
37:19 38:24

connects 30:11 36:9	38:6,13 47:4 75:10	critical 45:22	delaying 60:24,25
considerable 65:25	controls 11:6	cross-laminated 24:17	deliver 14:20 45:17,23 59:15
consideration 44:14 47:20 62:22	convenience 54:7	crossings 57:25	delivered 60:17 61:16
considered 34:16 37:11 39:6 82:15 88:12	conversation 71:4	cumulative 35:5	delivering 62:13
consistent 34:15 35:3 36:15 39:17 42:17	cooking 25:19	curb 76:6	demand 79:3,4,10,20, 22
consists 4:22	cool 15:21 17:16 20:3 22:13 25:13	current 46:13 79:10	demographic 64:10
construct 35:17 38:21	corner 20:11,20 25:10 26:18	curtailed 89:24	dense 44:9 54:2
constructed 35:22 39:10	corporate 61:14	cut-through 46:16	densify 27:15
construction 26:8 35:19 38:6,17,19 39:2, 5,12,13 46:18 55:3 62:8 68:11,14,15,19,23,25 87:18	correct 52:13 83:11 84:11 86:24	Cycle 43:21	densities 27:13
construction-related 38:7	correctly 73:22	<hr/> D <hr/>	density 28:9 36:2 48:15
consultant 7:9 10:20 30:24 31:12,17	correlated 58:7	daily 75:22	depend 85:23
Consultants 78:6	correlation 84:5	Dame 47:2	dependence 44:11
consumer 38:12 75:9, 12,19 77:10	correspondence 5:24	data 52:2,11	depending 72:16 88:6
consumers 75:22	corridor 47:8	date 33:16	depends 73:23 88:1
content 34:1,12	corridors 46:17 47:7	day 22:6 39:2 45:15	depiction 29:21
contents 31:20,25 32:4 34:8 40:19	cost 64:9 73:1,4 81:14	days 33:23 34:4	describe 18:16 31:19 33:6
context 8:4,24	Council 10:25 13:19 43:16 56:11 60:1 79:6	death 12:18	description 4:6 35:4
continually 52:1 60:14	count 11:25 41:17	debt 64:3,6	deserve 70:12
continue 20:25 24:13, 22 29:21 30:13 35:23 70:4	County 44:18,23 45:1,6 56:11 68:3	Decardy 41:21,24,25 71:8,9 72:22 74:2 76:8 77:11,25 78:7,20 80:16	deserves 49:15
continued 13:21 14:2	countywide 45:4	Decardy's 81:25	design 8:2,24 10:12,14 16:4 18:9 27:1 29:3 62:3
continues 22:12 55:19 64:6 72:7	couple 8:18 13:10 15:2 19:11 46:12 89:17	decided 72:4 83:3 84:18	designed 19:14 63:25 88:15,18,22
Continuing 20:10	Court 4:19 8:8	deciding 91:11	designing 55:15
continuity 18:13 22:14	COVID 60:11	decision 33:2 40:21	designs 11:7
contractor 70:10	crashes 53:21	decrease 39:12	desperate 70:14
contribute 44:4 62:15	create 20:25 25:6 26:21 28:9,18 63:17 66:14	decreased 42:14	detail 7:3 8:2 10:11 18:17 19:5 21:13 24:20 32:11 59:17 72:11
control 7:3,5,23 9:22 10:8,15 11:2 30:25 31:6	created 15:2 17:14	decreasing 39:13	detailed 33:9 35:4 57:13
	creates 13:5 49:22	dedicated 23:21 30:2	details 5:11 7:22
	creating 16:12 23:9 28:7 30:2,4 49:4 51:10, 13	deeply 64:4	determined 36:22 37:20,23
	crisis 49:7	defer 71:9 78:2	develop 9:19
	criteria 37:20 52:2 76:21 77:5	Dehn 61:4,9,10	
		delay 17:5	

developed 39:17	distance 20:11	eager 41:10	electronic 41:6
developer 63:23 70:9	distinct 29:4	earlier 7:21 34:5 38:17 41:1,14 48:13 58:25 65:2	element 9:15 16:21 21:12
developers 44:4 61:15	distribute 14:11	early 10:2	elements 27:21 49:14
development 4:20 9:19,21 11:3,4 12:13 13:9 27:8 32:12 34:14 39:18,21,25 40:9 43:19, 24 44:9 51:3 60:16,17 61:1 62:23 65:23 66:11 68:11 80:6 83:12 89:23	district 9:18 35:25 39:19 48:3 58:22 59:6, 9,10 75:25 77:10	earn 70:6,12	elevated 8:21 15:13 16:22 17:14 21:2,12,19 22:9,15 25:1 30:14,19
developments 37:21	District's 37:25	ease 79:2	elevator 21:16,24
devices 46:24	districts 59:13	easier 12:9	elevators 21:20 22:10
diagram 23:2	divides 16:7	easily 21:23	eliminate 37:6
diesel 74:10,14,17	document 10:22 32:6 33:1,18 40:20	east 12:25 16:2 18:11 21:19 46:9,22 47:18 52:5 60:2,7,10,12,14 64:7,12	embodies 26:9
diesel-powered 38:6	dog 60:15	eastern 28:25	emergency 74:11
difference 40:7	Doran 4:3 5:17 6:3,7 11:12 12:5 30:22 31:4,7 40:25 41:12,21,23 42:4, 12,17 43:5 44:15,24 50:16,19 64:21 65:4,11, 12,24 69:4,11 70:20,25 71:3 81:19 89:3,6,8	ecologically 26:5	emission 77:8
differences 80:22	Draft 4:13,15 5:7,8,9,12 6:11,14,17 7:11,12,15 10:4,17 34:3 37:1 40:23 73:8,13	economic 43:24 45:12	emissions 37:20,22 38:7,11 39:12 53:15 57:19 67:8 75:20 77:4
difficult 38:13 76:2,5 91:21	draw 17:13 19:15	edge 17:9 28:25 29:1	emissions' 74:18
diffuse 16:1	drive 19:24 58:5 66:23 82:24	educate 66:6	emit 75:22
digital 46:24	driver 53:16	educational 45:3	emphasis 24:24
dimension 81:6	drivers 54:8	effect 83:3 85:3 86:15	employees 15:1 16:15 45:4 66:19,23
dining 23:10 24:25 45:21	driveway 86:2 87:14, 24	effects 33:4,6,9	employers 51:5
direct 15:2 61:20	driving 57:23 58:8,10, 12 67:8	efforts 44:6 55:1 67:12	employment 66:21
direction 83:2	dry 37:12	EIR 4:13 5:7,8,9,12 6:11,14,17 7:9,11,12,15 9:13,14 10:4,17,19,22 11:1 14:5 30:23 31:12, 20 32:1,4,6,9,25 33:8 34:1,3,8,13,17,18,19, 22,24 35:2,3,16 36:15, 24 37:1,5,9,15,20 38:24 39:6 40:12,18,20,22,23 41:14 42:2,5,6,8,23 45:6 48:3,8 51:9 52:1 53:13 54:25 57:14 63:12,24 65:22,24 69:5, 7,9,15 70:21,22 71:22 72:2,3,5,10,18 73:6,7,8, 10,13,24 74:1,10 78:14 79:9 80:9,11 81:16,17 82:6,13 83:3,8,13,17 84:25 88:8 89:16 91:11	enable 32:21
directly 20:17 44:9	due 36:23 38:20 39:12 76:23	EIR-SPECIFIC 42:15	encourage 44:13 67:11
Director 31:15	Dumbarton 47:8	EIRS 6:22 80:19	end 28:23 31:24 76:12
Directors 45:7	dwelling 4:23	electric 25:15,22 50:5	endorse 66:9
disclosing 34:25	<hr/> E <hr/>		endorsed 49:10 51:7
disclosure 33:11	e-mail 11:17 41:6 46:11		endorsement 49:11
discuss 31:9 34:11	e-mailed 49:10		endorsing 45:7
discussed 10:10 83:24	e-mails 11:18		ends 10:17 77:17
discussing 89:11			energy 25:23 74:11
discussion 7:18 56:19			enforcement 47:4
displacement 49:6 64:8			engaged 61:17
disproportionate 64:13			engineers 90:17 91:7
disrupt 37:24			enjoy 15:4 17:19 23:13 24:13 28:3 29:9,16 66:15

enjoying 18:14 20:4	evaluated 32:5 34:17 36:1,15 39:7 83:13	explain 7:6 31:25	fast 31:21
enormously 71:13	evaluating 33:21	explaining 68:6	faster 14:20
enrich 60:21	evaluation 34:21 72:16	exposure 19:13	favor 58:23 59:12
ensure 66:6	evening 12:3 19:6 31:7 44:23 46:8 49:1 51:1,23 53:5 61:10,13 62:22 69:22 73:3 79:1 81:18	express 56:18 68:4	feasible 33:13 63:15
enter 18:15 63:18	eviction 64:8	expressed 46:15 78:9	features 57:22
entertainment 20:13 23:3 27:2	evolving 29:11	expression 28:7	feedback 13:11,12,16, 19,21 14:3,7 29:22 60:6 62:3 71:14
enthusiastically 49:10	examine 33:12	expressway 35:24 85:13,14	feel 13:5,23 14:13 20:2, 7 22:4,11,14,17,21 23:7,25 24:1,10,19 25:9 26:21,24 27:7,25 28:18 29:7,8 86:23
entire 4:8 25:14 49:10	exceed 38:1,25	extent 30:20 91:17	feeling 13:13
entitlements 7:4 9:11, 24 10:25	exceeded 38:15 76:1	externalities 53:24	feels 18:5,23 27:15
entrance 19:21,22 28:6 63:16	exceeding 38:3	extra 48:11,18 64:14	fees 46:21
entrances 24:8	exceeds 51:14	extra-wide 23:22	feet 4:23,25 5:2,4 8:19 19:18 32:21 49:25 68:8
entrepreneurship 45:17	excellent 44:8 71:18 82:9	extraordinary 74:17	fellow 81:22 89:11
environment 18:19 27:23 51:13 53:25 54:9	excessive 38:20	extreme 64:9	felt 13:12,14 64:6
environmental 4:16 9:12,13 10:3 12:18 31:10,11,19 32:4,5,7, 24,25 33:4,9,19 34:12, 20 35:4,5,15 37:1 40:15 51:8,15 60:23 66:5 74:20 79:13,18 84:25	excited 47:17	extremely 56:21 64:1 89:21	fewer 81:11
environmentally- friendly 50:2	exciting 37:12	<hr/> F <hr/>	Field 67:25
environmentally- superior 40:13	excluded 22:4	F1 4:4,11,13 5:15	figure 76:17 84:12
EnviroScreen 52:4	Excuse 5:20 44:24	fabric 67:6	file 87:2,3
EPA 46:19	exemplifies 45:10 59:17	fabulous 74:13	final 9:14 10:22 11:1 40:18 63:1 73:7,10 88:8
equipment 38:6	existing 9:1,2,5 12:19, 21,23 13:5 32:20 36:9 66:19 86:11,22 87:1	Facebook 5:1 13:10 43:25 68:10	find 52:9 75:12 78:14
equipped 50:4	exit 63:16,18	Facebook's 66:21	finding 74:13,15
equivalent 78:22	expand 45:9 49:14	facilities 16:14	findings 7:11
errata 72:17 73:6	expect 11:18 23:12 52:9 85:15	facility 86:19 87:11	firmly 82:3
Eshoo 54:13,18	expectation 79:11	facing 60:7	firsthand 45:13
essentially 75:5	expected 58:10	fact 55:7	flexibility 25:21
established 77:9	expected 58:10	factor 78:21	floor 19:13 27:19 28:1, 2,8,16
estimate 90:18	expecting 11:17 42:18	factored 80:7	flourish 62:16
evaluate 34:2 36:17 72:11 82:19	experience 17:23,25 19:3,4 20:2,7,18 22:5 23:1 24:3,16 27:19 29:5	factoring 73:15 79:25 80:13	flower 20:23
	experiences 25:4,5 28:19	fair 11:20	flowers 22:12
	expert 79:17	Fallon 43:10,15	fly 73:3
		family 45:14 67:5 70:6	focus 10:14 48:6
		family-sustaining 68:21	
		fantastic 48:11,18	

focused 5:8	frustrated 80:19	65:1 80:20	group 4:20 12:13 13:24 51:4 57:11
folks 25:3 51:11 55:14 56:22	full 20:5 23:21 59:22 65:17 67:19	glass 19:13 22:10	grouped 14:8
follow 7:4 59:14 78:4 82:7	full-screen 12:7	Gloria 46:25 47:1	groups 22:22
food 18:14 20:13,23 23:2 62:9	full-service 60:15	goal 85:18	Grove 63:2,7
foot 54:8	fully 60:18 70:16	goals 58:9 62:15 67:4	grow 44:10 67:12
footage 5:4	fully-baked 29:20	Gold 25:15 50:3	growth 34:16 44:12 45:16 64:13
footprint 61:21	future 8:16 9:22 11:5 19:18 44:12 45:16 76:5	good 4:9 12:3 17:25 22:11,14 25:17 26:22, 23 27:15,19 28:9 31:7 42:4 44:23 46:8 49:1 51:1,23 53:5 57:20 61:10 69:22 73:2,17 74:6 76:19 88:23 89:7	guess 12:20 79:10 91:13
force 68:25	<hr/> G <hr/>	grab 22:23	guidelines 32:25 35:3 36:16
forecasting 84:5	G1 4:4 5:15	gradual 19:20	gushing 28:23
forestry 36:18	garage 15:10 19:23	graduate 70:2	<hr/> H <hr/>
forgive 31:22	garages 83:16	granted 31:5	half 66:21 81:5
form 9:13 15:13 16:3 27:19	Garcia 31:5,11 71:21 72:1,8 75:3,11 82:8 83:10 85:23 86:3	grayed 34:10	hallmark 18:16
formal 49:11	gardens 15:14	great 11:18 23:11 24:18 28:18 31:3 32:11 44:6 48:6 58:3 60:25 64:15 68:9,16 71:14 72:9 74:24 75:11 78:15	Hamilton 4:18,19 8:8, 11,13,15,17,20 9:4 12:23 17:11,12 18:1 19:9,24 32:18,19 36:5,6 58:1
format 6:10 11:10,12	gas 25:19 32:20 38:11 53:14 57:19 67:8 74:18 76:25	greatly 11:25 47:16	hand 40:25 41:17 42:9 64:24,25 65:9 69:14,15 89:6
forward 15:4 49:12 51:15 62:17 69:2 70:7, 16 71:15	gases 38:2 75:4,7,23 76:11	green 21:1 26:5 47:13	handle 16:16 21:16
forward-thinking 62:23	gather 16:14 17:3 22:5, 21	Greenbelt 66:3,5	handled 86:25 87:5
forwarded 5:25	gathering 25:1 29:12, 18	greenery 28:10	hands 11:16,24 41:17, 19 42:13 64:23 71:1
Foster 68:1	gave 14:3	greenhouse 53:14 57:19 67:7 74:18 76:25	hang 25:2
found 40:13	general 9:14 22:3 33:3 34:15 52:8,21 65:23 70:10,23 91:12	grid 63:18	hanging 45:15
four-story 18:8	generally 6:16 7:1 69:6	grocer 20:6	happen 26:1 53:21 75:15
four-year 70:3	generate 37:22 68:16	grocery 15:8 18:15 19:21 20:16,21 45:18 49:24 60:15 61:20	happened 53:21
frame 21:2	generation 25:23 90:16,18,22 91:6,8	gross 80:6,13 90:3	happening 77:7
frames 22:8	generation-owned 45:14	ground 19:13 27:19 28:1,2,8,16 47:15 76:13	happy 11:13 55:13 68:9 71:9 78:4
Fran 61:4,5,9,10	generations 44:12	ground-disturbing 86:9	hard 29:2 56:16 69:5 79:8 89:13
Francisco 82:24	generator 74:11,14,17	groundbreaking 47:19	harder 91:23
frankly 15:18 54:4 82:22	give 4:13 11:20 18:4 22:13,16 26:14 27:20 42:10 52:11 54:4 57:4	grounds 91:1	harm 60:24
free 86:23			
friendly 18:22 28:10			
friends 67:5			
front 22:2 24:7			
fruition 51:16 71:15			

Harris 89:4,5,10 91:9	Hispanic 64:11	identifies 37:1 52:5 63:12	incline 19:20
Harry 58:15,16,22	historically 79:24	identify 31:20 32:9 33:5,12 82:11 83:17	include 8:5,16 9:12,25 14:14 32:14 33:21 45:1 79:21 84:14
hatched 9:4	HLC 56:18	identifying 86:5	included 34:22 35:20 36:24 39:21 41:5 46:20 72:17 81:16 83:16 87:10,11
Haven 9:5 14:1,13 15:3 17:24 45:18 51:25 52:5, 11,14 55:8 62:7 64:7,12	hold 5:10 7:16	imagine 21:8 23:6	includes 34:24 35:8,9 49:18 70:13 80:2,12
hazards 87:20	holding 54:24	impact 4:16 9:13 10:3 12:18 31:10 32:4 33:1, 19 34:12 37:3,4,8,10,17 38:16 46:21 52:10,12, 18 60:23 64:13 77:6 78:17 79:18 82:16 85:16 86:6 88:7,24	including 5:3 32:16 34:25 35:1,5 38:23 45:2,23 61:20 74:25 76:22
head 22:25 54:20 75:13	home 56:25 70:5	impacted 64:10,16	inclusive 44:12 60:18 66:14
headquarters 45:8	homelessness 64:8	impacts 32:5 33:13 35:5,6,15 36:17,23,25 37:1,7,15 38:16,25 39:2,14,24 40:8 48:8 51:10 72:14,19 74:7,10 77:7 79:7,9,13 82:12,14 83:14,18 84:3,21 85:6 87:19,22 88:2,4,10	income 45:24 49:5 56:21 60:7 64:1,11
health 53:12 54:10 68:22	homes 43:20 45:23 49:16,19,20,21 56:13, 20 57:17 60:13 66:10 70:14	implement 38:4	incorporated 14:10
hear 12:4,5 41:10 55:3 56:6,7 67:22	honestly 81:15	implementation 37:18,24	incorporates 35:6
heard 32:10 55:9 71:24	hope 47:19 67:10 74:9	implemented 38:23	increase 15:1 35:15 36:2 37:22 47:13 50:6 66:25 81:14 85:7
hearing 4:4,14 5:6,10 6:12,18 7:20 10:3 34:7 41:1 54:24	hoping 16:25	implementing 33:10 46:23 47:1	increased 14:16,17 15:6 36:1 88:11
hearings 13:10,18 14:6	hotel 4:24 16:23 20:14, 22 22:8,13 26:21 30:19 32:16	implication 87:3	increasing 14:24 46:15 61:22 72:15 85:3
heavily 17:18 19:15 27:3	households 64:2	importance 54:2	incredible 81:7
Heidi 31:14 75:15,17 83:11 86:23 87:6	houses 64:15	important 53:13,19 81:3	indicator 82:22
helpful 71:13 80:16	housing 9:25 10:9 14:15,18,25 15:1,7 32:15 43:23 44:4,10 48:14 49:3,4,6,9,13 51:3,8,23 52:7 53:9 56:10 59:8,10,15 60:6 61:22,23,25 63:8 64:4,9 66:12,25 67:4 72:3,5	impressed 54:24	individual 9:23 11:5
helps 21:2 57:17	hub 47:7	improve 15:12 85:17	individuals 22:22
heritage 9:24	human 18:5 25:6 27:16 28:10 30:17 54:10	improvements 13:13 32:22 87:11	indoor/outdoor 27:23
Herrera 69:24	hydrocarbons 75:8	improving 67:6	inform 33:2
Hetch 47:11,14	<hr/> I <hr/>	inaction 35:13	information 33:9 36:24 41:4 72:13 88:12
Hetchy 47:11,14	ICF 7:9 31:12 75:17 78:3	inaudible 21:17	informational 33:1
Hexagon 31:16 78:2,5	idea 11:16 15:22 20:5 22:3,16 41:15 42:10 64:15	incentive 81:7,13	informed 4:7
high 17:14 52:20 54:20 90:4,6	ideas 26:25	incentives 81:11	infrastructure 48:7 53:10
high-density 52:15,16 59:8,10	identified 37:4,15 78:21 82:11,12,17 83:14,18	incentivize 48:10 59:13	initial 47:14
high-speed 21:15,20			initially 14:15
higher 27:13 28:8 74:6			inner-company 16:17
highlight 26:22 30:10			
highlighted 16:21			
highly 84:24			
hikes 60:7			
hinder 37:24			

Innovation 4:20	ITE 89:20 90:12	kids' 29:18	length 66:18
input 61:17	item 4:4,7,11,13 5:7 6:17 85:20,21	kind 8:6 15:15 19:6 23:6 25:20 42:17 48:15 59:16 76:14 78:1 90:6	lengthy 4:7
inside 21:5	items 5:23 6:10,13 59:24 73:15 91:11,12	kitty-corner 20:16	less-than-significant 37:8,10 88:23
Inspirational 20:8	Ivy 58:1	Kyle 34:4 73:21	lessen 33:5
installing 46:24	Ivy/willow 47:12,15	Kyle's 41:6	letter 49:11 57:12
instance 74:16			letters 49:12
institutions 45:3			letting 61:5
integral 12:17	J	L	level 18:24 19:12,18 26:24 35:16 37:9,10 39:15,19 40:12 47:15 76:13 77:18 85:16 86:5 91:4
integrated 24:15	January 14:4	labor 60:21	levels 49:5 56:21
integrating 62:2	job 71:19 74:13	land 9:9 10:25 26:15 53:12 80:1	Levin 57:3,8,10 90:8 91:20
integration 47:6	job-trained 70:2	lands 66:7	life 53:11
intended 33:2 65:24	jobs 14:14 51:8 53:17 54:3 57:17 64:5 66:12 67:1 68:15,21	landscaped 17:18 19:15 29:5	light 47:1,3
intensity 39:15 40:1,12	jobs-housing 14:25 27:14	landscaping 21:1 28:10 29:17	limit 38:7 42:23 46:25 72:6 78:12
intent 32:2	joining 31:9	lane 27:5 29:24 30:7	limited 13:1 23:21
interaction 53:12	Jones 51:18,23,24 75:1	lanes 23:21 30:2 85:24 91:19	limits 42:7
interest 34:23 42:1 53:10	Jorge 50:12	large 13:23 23:19 42:19 76:1 88:11 89:23 90:1	lines 15:20 23:16 86:17
interested 41:16 42:8 76:17 86:10 91:22	judged 84:3	larger 22:22	list 36:14 75:12
intermingling 76:12	jumping 17:5	largest 51:5	listened 60:4 61:16
internalization 80:3, 14	jurisdiction 43:12 44:19 46:5 47:24 48:23 50:14,24 51:20 53:3 54:16 56:4 57:5 58:18 59:22 61:6 63:5 65:17 67:20 69:19	layout 10:12	listening 41:10 62:2
International 7:10		lead 7:17 30:3 31:12,16 85:6 86:17	lit 20:6
intersections 47:3 58:2 63:13,20 91:24	K	leaders 56:12	live 51:11,13 53:6,17 67:1 70:4 89:22
interval 47:2	Karen 54:13,14,18 63:2,3,7 65:14,16,20 66:1,2	Leadership 51:4 56:11	liveable 70:12
introduce 4:11	Kavanaugh 46:19,25 60:2	leading 55:22	lives 56:23
introduction 8:1 9:10	keeping 69:14	leads 59:6	living 52:19 60:2
invest 44:1	Kelli 43:10,15	leave 65:4	LLC 4:21
invested 62:6	Ken 56:1,2,6,8,10	led 81:8	local 45:20 60:5,8,15, 24 61:24 62:9 66:25 68:1 70:1
invites 60:19	key 16:7,21 21:12 30:17 46:12 49:14 53:16	LEED 25:15 50:3 60:22	locals 60:22
involved 82:4	kickback 83:7	left 20:14,15,22 21:19 24:11 89:8	located 4:18 66:20 87:24
ironically 63:10		left-hand 23:18 28:14	location 34:14 36:23
Isabella 52:24 53:1,5,6		legal 8:12	
issue 88:17 91:25			
issues 46:15 59:3 77:14			
IT-GENERATION 78:19			

locations 26:22	management 37:25 75:25 77:9 79:3,4,10, 21,23	meetings 10:2 13:16, 22,23,24 14:8 29:12	middle 16:13 68:24
logically 83:8	Manager 43:16	meets 51:8,14	MIKKELSON 88:19
long 29:2 52:19,20	Manhattan 82:24	Mekkelson 75:16,17 76:18 77:21 87:7	mile 66:21
long-term 62:15	map 9:15,22	meld 15:20	miles 53:18,23 57:18 58:12 84:4,6,9 86:15
longer 64:25 72:25 82:15	market 9:25 10:9 19:8	member 63:11 64:24	miles' 54:1
looked 76:19	massing 18:5	member-supported 49:3	military 15:18
loop 28:24 30:12 63:17 85:14	massive 80:22,24 89:12	members 5:18 10:4 11:14,23 12:11,14 29:9 31:7,8 43:17 44:25 45:1 51:7 56:9,24 60:20 68:2 71:12	million 5:1 40:3 43:25
LOS 88:4	master 4:17 6:19,25 8:3,7 9:11,20 10:7,14 31:9 36:8 61:13	memo 72:18	millions 62:6
lost 52:13	match 18:12	Menlo 8:9 15:18 23:11 30:1 43:21,23 44:1 46:13 49:12 51:25 53:8, 9 56:9 57:10,11 59:7,10 60:1 61:10 62:5,9,16 63:8,11 64:3 66:10,14 67:2 69:25 70:3	mind 83:22 89:9
lot 11:13 12:8 13:12 14:18 17:9 23:24 42:21 53:23 68:18 71:6	Mateo 44:18,23 45:1,6 56:11 68:2	mention 59:5 66:13 84:15	minds 16:3
lots 22:18	materials 26:3 50:6 59:16 71:18	mentioned 7:21 10:2 15:7 33:13 40:25 41:14 44:7 48:12 68:20 75:3 87:19 91:21	mineral 36:18
love 48:5 74:15	matter 76:23 81:2 88:20	merit 62:18	mingle 22:5
low 45:24 56:21 60:7 64:1	max 48:15	Meta 4:21 5:1 13:15 16:11,14 20:12 21:3 22:2 24:8 25:16 35:23 47:6,10 52:19 55:10 60:4,16 62:3,22 68:10 81:8 83:3 90:20,21,24 91:18	minimal 52:10
lower 18:3	maximize 57:24	Meta's 62:15	minimum 73:13
lowered 69:15	maximized 5:5	methane 76:25	minor 86:17
lush 22:13,18	meandering 29:6	method 58:11	minutes 42:24 43:3,14 44:20 46:4,11 48:1,25 50:15,25 51:22 53:4 54:17 56:5 57:7 58:19, 21 59:25 61:8 63:6 65:19 67:21 69:21
lushly 29:5	meaning 50:4	methodology 89:20	mispronunciation 46:3
<hr/> M <hr/>	means 35:22 56:22	methods 33:12	missed 44:6
made 13:11 55:2 81:10 83:24	meant 32:12	Mid-pen 18:7 54:25 55:6,18	mitigate 76:6
magic 77:20	meantime 5:21	Mid-peninsula 54:20	mitigated 51:10
mail 41:6	measure 37:6,7 38:5,9, 24 53:19		mitigating 33:12
main 8:6,7 9:2 15:22 16:22 17:12 18:11,12, 21 19:20,21 22:20,25 23:15,19 24:8,12,23 25:7 30:9 32:14 36:12	measured 76:22		mitigation 34:22 35:6, 7 36:25 37:6,7 38:5,8, 22,24 46:20,23 55:1 75:6 78:8,20,21 79:3
major 66:21	measures 34:22 35:6,7 36:25 37:6 38:22 46:20, 23		mitigations 78:16
make 11:19 23:25 26:1 55:19 64:15 66:25 67:3 83:22 84:13 87:23 91:2	measures' 85:3		mix 74:5 77:14
makers 33:2 40:21	median 64:11		mixed 15:21
makes 11:13 22:14 85:8	meet 64:4,15,16		mixed-use 44:9 47:17 49:18 66:11
making 19:1	meeting 4:4 5:3,6 6:9 10:1 11:10 16:12 17:8 21:3 32:3 33:24 62:15 79:17		mixing 16:23
			mixture 80:1
			mobile 77:4

modal 90:9	nature 39:3	north 8:12,20 9:4 21:2 32:19 85:14	on-site 9:16 36:11,12
mode 12:7 24:2 58:9 90:20	nearby 46:14,19 47:10 64:16	northeast 20:21	one-on-one 13:22,24
model 61:14 62:12	neat 15:3	northern 24:18 29:1	oops 21:6
modeling 72:13 91:8	needed 13:13 27:14 38:21 60:6 61:25 84:19, 25	note 19:11	open 4:24 14:21 15:9, 11,13 32:16 41:7,13 49:25 51:10 60:9,19 61:17,23 65:5 66:13 87:2
modes 58:10	needing 77:17	noted 32:2,13 34:4,13 36:25 38:17,23 39:18 40:11 41:7 72:10 82:13	opening 86:16
modification 87:1	negligible 52:3 86:15	notice 18:20 19:16 23:23 24:9 33:17	operating 60:12
modifications 8:21 10:10 61:19	neighbor 55:10 62:4	noticed 48:12 89:19	operation 37:21 38:1, 10
modified 8:14 38:24	neighborhood 9:6 46:20 51:25 52:12,14 55:8,9 60:2 62:14	notified 41:1	operational 77:5
modify 9:15 73:6	neighborhood- serving 66:12	notify 33:18	operations 37:24
modifying 86:11	neighborly 18:6	Nox 76:23	opine 84:2
Mom 60:11	neighbors 12:24 13:25 17:13,25 20:2 29:3	number 11:18 13:16,24 15:1 16:13 21:16 22:19 23:9,12 26:19 29:13 36:3 42:13,18,19 53:14, 22 58:9 66:18 80:6 83:15 91:16	opportunities 17:18 25:5 54:5 60:9 70:15 80:23
moment 4:13 5:19 42:13 43:7 50:17 56:14 65:9 75:14 76:17 77:24	Neito 12:6 81:10	numerous 74:25	opportunity 7:21 10:4, 6 43:22 44:5 61:12 65:1,3 70:4,19
Monday 10:18 29:10 34:5 41:8	net 37:22 79:24 80:12 90:3		optimized 58:2
morbidity 53:20	network 35:24 86:22	<hr/> O <hr/>	option 82:5 83:25
more-detailed 46:10	news 4:9	O'BRIEN 47:12 58:1	options 59:8 63:18
mortality 53:21	nice 18:3 24:10 27:23 71:19	obligation 43:21	order 6:4 11:12 35:17 38:21 40:21 57:24 82:11
Mountain 58:11	Nieto 12:3,12 30:25 31:3	obstruct 37:18	ordinance 9:20 10:10 19:19 46:14 79:21
move 4:3 6:2 7:13,20 24:5 50:20 69:2	night 39:5	occasional 25:16	organic 38:2,11 75:4,7, 23 76:11
moving 25:6 61:20	nighttime 38:19	occasionally 25:17	organization 43:17 45:22
much-needed 43:23	nitrogen 76:24	occupancy 91:3	organizations 45:2,3
multi-modal 47:7	noise 38:16,17 39:1,14, 24 40:9 53:15 82:14 87:19	occur 35:12 39:2,5	organizer 56:10
multi-year 64:3	non-methane 75:7	offerings 23:5,6	orientation 19:12
multiple 5:5 40:24 63:18	non-office 39:20 40:4	office 4:25 5:2,4 13:20 14:22 16:10 18:11 22:3 23:17 24:6,9 25:7,24 26:20 29:7 30:19 32:15 39:19,20 40:2 49:17 61:21 82:5 89:25	orientations 24:23
multiple-use 30:18	non-profit 49:4	offices 18:12	originally 14:18,24
multiuse 28:24	Nonetheless 59:1	offsite 32:21 38:19	outcome 55:5 73:23
municipal 38:25 39:1	nonissue 83:9	Ollie 31:16 77:22 78:2, 4,5 84:2,22 87:8	outdated 49:17
<hr/> N <hr/>	nonprofit 45:2 66:5		outdoor 22:19 23:10 24:24
named 47:22 48:21 57:3 59:20 61:4 65:14 69:17	nonresidential 46:16		
names 54:13 58:15 67:17			

outreach 61:18	66:10,14 67:3 69:25 70:3	pedestrian 18:18,22 24:1 48:6 58:3 66:22	piggyback 83:21
ovens 25:20	park's 8:21 43:21 46:13	pedestrians 16:17 19:21 87:25	pile-driving 38:21
overcrowding 64:8	parking 15:10 19:25 21:22,24 46:14,15,19 58:7 76:10 80:23,24 81:14 82:5,15,20,22,23 83:6,16 84:1,7,8,12,14, 18 85:1 89:12,16	Peninsula 4:20	pimple 74:21
overlap 65:25	parks 4:24 16:24 26:20 28:24 32:17 47:12 61:23	people 11:16,19 13:14, 23 14:12 16:11 17:2,19 18:14 19:2,15,16,20 21:14,16,21,22 22:5,14, 21 23:5,13 24:3,13 25:2 29:6,15 30:20 48:10 53:16,22 54:4,8 58:5,9 65:6 68:18 75:18 76:6	pizza 25:20
overnight 46:14	Parkway 30:3	Perata 5:14,17 6:3,5,8 72:24 73:2 77:25 78:2 79:15	place 17:3 19:1 49:16 56:25
overview 6:18,25 26:13 31:18 32:13	part 6:17 8:14 9:10 12:17 19:1 21:2 30:13, 17 32:7 36:19 39:10,21 57:11 66:24 75:12 83:13 87:7,9,12	percent 14:23 25:15 43:21 49:19 50:5 64:10 78:18 79:22 90:4,5	plan 4:17 6:19,25 7:3 8:3,7 9:1,8,11,14 10:7, 14 13:17,19,20 14:4,10 16:6 17:4 19:18 26:15 27:4 29:20 30:17 31:10 34:16 36:8 37:19 38:1 52:9,21 61:13 62:24
owners 35:14	particulate 76:22	perfect 12:6,9 58:24 77:11	Plan-provisioned 9:20
owners' 47:10	partly 90:2	percentages 78:10	Planner 31:11
ownership 91:3	partnering 68:11	perfectly 36:9	planning 4:14 10:5,23 11:1,6 12:10 13:18 14:3 16:16 25:17 33:3 44:25 46:18 47:6 49:1,11 51:1 53:5 56:9 57:12 61:15 62:12,17 67:9 79:5 80:8
oxide 76:24	Partners 4:21	period 10:17,20 11:24 33:22 34:4,5 36:20 41:7 42:20 73:13,25	plans 7:23 45:11
ozone 76:14,25	parts 27:4,14	periods 42:2	planting 22:18 27:6
<hr/>	paseos 9:17	permit 9:19 11:3 35:19 80:6 83:4	plantings 20:25 22:12
<hr/>	passage 69:2	permits 9:24 11:3 87:12	Platforms 4:21
P	passed 80:4	person 42:24 50:17 63:2 65:10 67:17 69:17 91:4	play 29:18 51:13 66:24 89:23
<hr/>	passthrough 80:3	perspective 79:16	playground 47:13
p.m. 10:18 34:6 41:8	past 69:25	pharmacy 45:19 49:24	plaza 23:4,8,15,19 24:7
pace 18:24	path 22:18 23:22 24:2 30:11	phase 7:2,22 8:17 10:8, 15 14:19 15:8 56:23 61:21	pleased 66:9
packages 10:8,15	paths 22:19 28:25	phones 22:24	point 8:21 12:22 17:7, 10 22:9 24:11 29:23 46:12 72:21 78:15 84:8, 14,16
pains 18:3	pattern 34:16 39:25 40:9 85:19	photovoltaics 25:23 50:6	pointed 17:8
paint 75:21	Paul 12:3,12	picnic 29:16	points 46:12 74:24 81:23
Palo 46:10,22 52:5 53:7 60:2,7,10,12,14 64:7,12	paved 23:23	piece 52:7	policy 43:16,17 53:12
Pam 51:18,23	pavers 18:21		polls 29:13
Pamela 51:24	pavilion 20:22 21:10, 25 22:1		pollutant 77:5
pandemic 45:12 68:17	pavilions 29:19		pollutants 37:20 76:21 77:2
panoramic 24:5	pay 68:22		
parallel 46:18	ped 85:25		
parameters 11:4 34:15			
parcel 8:13,20 9:4 24:7			
parcels 8:8,11,12,17 32:19 36:6,10			
Pardon 43:5 88:14			
park 8:9 15:13,19 16:22 17:14,16,19 18:3 21:2, 12,19 22:9,15 23:12 25:1 28:5,6,13,16,17 29:11,14 30:1,14,15,19 43:23 44:1 47:13,16 49:12 51:25 53:8,9 54:22 56:9 57:10 58:1 59:7,10 60:1,15 61:11 62:5,9,16 63:8 64:3			

pollution 53:15,20 91:16	President 51:3	39:8,17,22 40:5,22 43:22 44:5 45:8,15 46:21 47:11,18 48:5,15 49:9,15,17,18 50:3,8 51:6,7,16 54:7,9 55:5,7, 15,18,22 57:23 58:4,23, 24 59:2,4,6,12,13,16,17 61:14,19 62:1,3,17 63:13 66:16 67:2 68:5, 12,16 69:2,6 70:10,13, 16,23 71:14,15 72:7 73:11 74:19 75:18 76:2, 5 78:9,16 79:25 80:2,12 82:1,11,20 84:6 85:4 86:10,20 87:9,10,12,15, 16 90:19 91:12	provided 32:11,25 40:20 41:4 84:7
Pop 60:11	pressing 81:8 82:2	project's 34:14 80:13	providing 20:17 22:9 59:7,8 61:23 71:14 84:8
population 89:23	pressure 63:13,19	project-level 34:24	proximity 24:4
porte-co 27:20	pretty 22:13 28:21 89:7 90:4,6 91:24	projects 6:21 59:14 75:19 76:1 80:25	Pruter 41:17,19 42:10, 12 43:2,5 44:16 46:1 47:21 48:20 50:10,20 51:17 52:23 54:12 55:25 56:7 57:2 58:14 59:19 61:3 62:25 64:19, 22 65:8,13 67:14,23 69:11 70:25
porte-cochere 22:13	previously 5:25 32:2 83:19	proliferate 61:25	public 4:3,14 5:6,9 6:12,18 7:13,17,19,23 9:16 10:2,3,5,17,19 11:14,23 14:6 22:3 31:8,25 32:3 33:2,3,11, 18 34:3,7 35:23 40:17 41:13 42:1,2,20 43:17 47:15,18 49:25 54:22 61:18 64:24 65:4 71:3, 12,25 73:13 88:12
portion 4:4 5:6 69:8 90:21	previously-planned 15:10	pronouncing 44:24	publication 5:22
portions 48:4	primarily 38:11 76:23, 24 77:2 82:10	property 35:14	publicly-accessible 4:24 32:17
posed 57:25	primary 24:1,2 62:20	proposal 6:4 10:9 13:11 47:14 56:19 57:22 88:2	purely 91:11
position 89:8	principal 31:15	propose 63:24 64:14	purpose 10:1 33:8,25
positive 17:1 83:2 85:20	print 33:16	proposed 4:16,17,22 5:11,15 9:7,9 14:18,24 32:8,22 33:10 35:8,9,25 37:17,23 39:16,17 40:5 43:19 47:12 56:20 63:17,23 77:13 82:10 85:4	purposes 51:9
potential 8:18 74:10 79:12 80:23 87:17,20	prioritization 60:8	prosperity 54:10	pursuant 32:6
potentially 37:2,4 73:7,10 85:20	prioritized 45:20	proposes 32:18	pushing 47:8 88:14
pounds-per-day 75:25	problem 74:18	proposing 17:11 90:23	put 63:13 78:12 82:11
power 50:5	problems 76:13	prospective 87:5	putting 15:10 45:11 56:16
powerful 53:19 54:3	proceed 41:18 50:17 67:16	prosperity 54:10	<hr/> Q <hr/>
practical 53:10	process 11:10 31:19 32:24 33:16 34:9 40:15, 16 61:17 83:4 85:22	proud 26:11 45:7 55:10	qualify 86:20
practice 79:20	produce 56:12	provide 4:15 14:20 17:23 18:13 31:18 32:8, 12 33:8 36:11 40:24 43:24 46:5 47:24 48:23 49:23 50:13,23 51:20 53:2 54:8,15 56:3 58:17 59:21,24 61:6 63:4 68:21 69:18 72:13	quality 32:7 37:19,25 38:5 39:14,24 40:8 52:3,6 59:16 72:12,14 75:2,24 76:13 77:9,14 79:13 82:14 86:7 87:18 91:17
practices 50:3	produced 67:8	proposes 32:18	Quality-1 37:17
precursors 37:21	products 38:12 75:9, 13,19 77:10	proposing 17:11 90:23	question 41:22 42:3,4
premium 23:11	professional 53:11	prospective 87:5	
Preparation 33:17	program 26:3 41:15	prosperity 54:10	
prepare 40:18	programming 28:2	proud 26:11 45:7 55:10	
preparing 33:19	programs 62:9	provide 4:15 14:20 17:23 18:13 31:18 32:8, 12 33:8 36:11 40:24 43:24 46:5 47:24 48:23 49:23 50:13,23 51:20 53:2 54:8,15 56:3 58:17 59:21,24 61:6 63:4 68:21 69:18 72:13	
present 7:2,10,22 12:16	progress 67:3	proposes 32:18	
presentation 5:19 6:2, 19 7:6,8 8:1 10:13 11:8, 22 12:14 14:4 30:21,23 31:18,24 32:8 41:9 56:17 71:22 75:4 81:9 82:13	prohibiting 46:14	proposing 17:11 90:23	
presentations 6:24 71:16	project 4:17,22 5:11,12 6:11,15 8:2,5,6,14,24 9:2 10:24 11:15 15:16 16:3 28:25 29:1 31:10, 13,15,19 32:9,10,12,13, 14,18,23 33:4,7,10,20 34:21,23,24 35:4,8,9, 12,14,16,21 36:12,23 37:17,23 38:1,4,13,18	prospective 87:5	
presented 29:21		prosperity 54:10	
preserve 56:12		proud 26:11 45:7 55:10	

71:25 72:9,23 75:11
76:9,19 77:12 81:24,25
82:7,9 85:10 90:14,15

questions 7:14,16,17,
24 10:7 11:10 42:21
55:16 71:5 74:24 89:2

quick 5:21 43:7 71:23

quickly 28:21

R

radars 46:24

rail 47:8

raise 11:15,24 19:17
41:16 42:9 82:21

raised 41:19 42:13
64:23,25 65:9 71:2
74:25

raising 40:25 64:25
81:22

Ramboll 72:12

Ramirez 69:17,22,24

range 59:3

rate 9:25 10:9

rates 78:19 91:3

ratios 84:14

re-examine 88:17

re-including 47:14

re-read 9:9

re-striping 85:24

reach 25:21

reached 55:17

reactivated 47:9

reactive 38:2,11 75:4,
7,23 76:11

read 4:8,10 22:23 89:9

real 12:23,25 18:13
20:1 24:10 26:3 27:7,22
74:18

realign 17:12 32:19

realigned 19:9 36:7

realigning 36:6

realignment 8:15 36:5

realize 69:4 81:1 83:1

realized 61:1

reason 29:25

reasonable 33:6 80:20

reasons 35:20 82:16,
19

recall 78:13

recap 14:7

receive 4:14 32:3 33:25
34:7 40:17

received 5:23 11:18
40:19

recently 6:21

receptive 62:4

recirculate 73:24

recirculated 73:16
74:1

recirculating 73:12
88:9

recirculation 72:20
73:8,12 83:17 88:5,13
89:16

recommend 7:15

recommendation
6:24

recommended 6:10

recommending 10:24

reconstruct 32:20

reconstruction 8:16

recovery 45:12,16

recycled 25:23,24
36:11,12 50:5

recycling 26:4

red 9:2

redevelop 32:14,18
47:11

redeveloped 36:10

redouble 67:11

reduce 14:11 35:15
37:6,8 39:20,24 40:2,3,
7 44:11 54:1,4,7 57:18,
23 58:11 60:22 66:17
78:17 82:12,20 83:5,8,
13 84:9 90:5 91:17

reduced 13:20 14:22
16:11 37:10 39:14,23,
25 40:1,6,10,12 82:4
84:14

reduces 53:18

reducing 14:23 61:21
67:7 83:15 89:13 91:13

reduction 79:22 80:23,
24 83:12 85:1,3,6
89:12,15 90:3

reductions 78:9

Redwood 53:6

referring 78:23

refine 29:21

regard 58:6

regime 79:10

region 64:3

Regional 67:3

regions' 51:5

regular 68:14

regulations 47:5

reiterate 61:25

relate 90:21

related 36:17 38:16
39:24 40:8 42:15 76:4,
9,24 81:5 82:14 87:25

relates 90:20

relating 57:21

relationship 55:14
68:10

relaxed 20:3

released 14:5 33:18
34:3

relies 34:21

relieve 63:19

relinquish 30:25

remain 36:8 62:15

remaining 69:7

remember 53:14

remind 70:20 77:19

reminding 91:16

removal 9:24

renewable 13:4

rent 60:7

reopen 72:5

reorient 26:14

replaces 49:17

report 4:5,12,16 5:13,
14,22 6:14 9:13 10:3,11
12:18 31:10 32:4 33:1,
19 34:13,14 52:3 56:17
70:21,22 71:17,19
79:18

reports 72:12

represent 68:2

Representative 68:1

representing 43:17
45:4 51:4

request 74:12 79:1
80:5,9,11 85:15

requested 9:12 79:11,
19

require 38:9,14,19
72:16 73:12 82:6 83:17
85:19 86:4,9,21 87:12

required 39:7 78:16

requirement 79:21

requires 40:18

requiring 78:8

reserved 49:21

residences 28:1,17

resident 46:10 48:3
51:24 54:22 57:11
58:23 60:2 63:8 69:25

residential 15:21
16:24 25:11,25 26:13,

16 27:3,9 28:13 36:2,3 39:22 59:9 60:13 78:17 82:5 89:25	revisit 82:6 85:19	safety 46:22 58:3 87:20 88:17,24	42:6,20 87:16
residents 27:20 46:14 49:5,13 52:13,17,19 60:5,7,14,19,25 66:14, 19 67:4 79:6 89:18 91:10	rezoning 9:17	San 44:17,23 45:1,6 56:11 68:2 82:24	separated 91:19
Resilience 66:3	RHNA 43:21	sandwich 21:9	separately 35:16 40:22
resilient 66:7	Rick 67:17,18,22,24,25	Sapirman 48:21 49:1,2	Sergio 69:17,22,24
resinate 67:10	rid 27:5 81:14	save 69:10	series 38:22
resource 90:17 91:7	ride 17:16 19:25 29:6	saved 70:24	serve 63:8
resources 36:18 49:22	riding 25:3	scale 15:25 18:6,24 19:6,16 25:6 27:16 28:10 30:17 34:23	serves 67:2
respectable 70:7	Riggs 71:10 81:20,21 82:8,21 83:20 85:8 86:1,25 88:14 89:1	scanning 46:24	service 20:5 32:23 85:16
respond 10:21 40:19 74:1 75:17	right-hand 23:16	schedule 73:9,11	services 14:19 45:18, 19 49:24 57:17 61:21 67:2
response 10:22 14:22 61:16	rightly 74:19	scheme 19:12	session 5:10 6:12,15 7:1,20 10:6 14:6 24:19 42:7,20 43:1 45:6 69:10 70:24
responsibly 45:9	rights 9:16	school 54:20,21 55:19	sessions 6:22
responsive 55:15 62:4	ringing 77:23	schools 67:1	set 8:24 11:4 43:2 56:21 80:20
restaurant 25:16,18	rise 19:18 52:20 86:5	Science 8:9 15:19	setting 35:5 43:6
restaurants 45:19 60:11	RMU 39:18	scientist 76:15	severely 89:24
result 33:10 36:22 38:20 61:20 84:21 88:3	road 4:18 8:7,10,22 9:3 16:1 17:9,21 18:21 19:22 28:24 30:12 35:18,21,24 38:17 39:9, 10 63:17 84:17 85:14	scope 34:1 73:5 83:5	severity 88:11
resulting 38:12 87:25	roadway 36:7,9 86:22 87:11,14,20	scoped 36:19 82:2	SFPUC 47:10
results 72:17 88:4,10	roadways 26:4 39:4	scoping 13:18 33:24 36:20	shaky 91:1
retail 4:23 8:20 18:12 19:13 20:12,15,17,22 21:5,10,25 22:1,2 23:16 24:6,11,12,13,24 27:10 32:15,21 39:21 45:20 49:25 60:8 61:24 66:12, 18	Rocha 50:21 51:1,2	screen 12:19 16:8 36:14 38:23 41:7 43:9	shame 74:19
retirement 68:22 70:7	ROGS 76:25	sea 19:18	shape 29:20
reuse 26:5	Romain 46:2,8,9	seat 19:6	share 6:3 58:9 90:9,20
review 9:12 10:20 31:19 32:24 33:16 34:3 40:15 62:21 73:25 84:25	rooms 4:24 22:20 24:25	seating 23:10	sharing 31:22
reviewing 11:7 80:8	Rosenberg 65:15,20 66:1,2	section 22:17 40:11 43:1	shelter 27:21
reviews 9:23	roughly 8:6	segregate 69:5	Shimko 73:20 83:21
revised 13:16,20 14:4	routes 66:22	selected 39:11	shopping 9:6 18:14 20:4 51:11
	row 28:15	send 41:5 81:11	short 85:13
	run 30:2	senior 27:17 31:11 43:16 56:24 89:23	shortage 49:6
		seniors 27:23,25 45:24 49:21 56:22	shortly 43:6
	<hr/> S <hr/>	sense 11:13 13:5 83:24 84:13 85:9	show 18:2 24:20,23
	S21 50:12	sensitive 26:6	showed 17:10 20:11 24:7 27:24
	safe 27:25 29:6 53:9 56:25 58:5 87:24	separate 14:13 29:4	showing 16:23

shown 9:2 21:13 28:20 29:24 36:16	skip 40:16	special 29:17 38:14	starting 19:8 44:20
shut 39:4	skipped 37:15	specific 36:22 39:1 75:12	state 43:12 44:18 52:4 57:5 65:17 67:19
shuttle 66:22	sky 25:8	specifically 32:5 38:1 77:13 78:13 90:24	stated 37:9
side 18:11 19:23 23:14, 16,18 26:16 27:11 28:15 29:24,25	slide 9:1 21:11,14 23:14 28:4,12 30:9 31:21 32:13 33:15 34:11	speed 46:16,24,25	states 39:1,9
sides 23:22 30:2	slightly 18:20 28:14 35:11 38:18 40:2 42:14	speed/traffic/parking 47:4	station 8:17 9:5 32:20
sidewalks 23:10,19,22 27:6 28:11 30:17	slow 18:22	spend 70:5	stationary 75:20 77:3
signatory 70:10	slow-down 68:18	spent 17:9	status 60:22
Signature 4:20 12:12 23:24 62:23 68:11 91:18	small 13:24 20:22 22:22 45:14,16 62:9 85:20	sponsor 13:9	statute 33:11
significant 25:22 33:4, 6 36:23 37:2,3,5,11,14 40:8 43:24 49:25 52:18 57:25 66:13 67:3 80:14 82:12,13,17 83:14,18 86:6	smartly 67:12	spot 29:12 30:11	step 6:5 13:7 27:4
significantly 52:6	social 67:6	spots 23:9 25:2	steps 31:20 32:9 34:9 40:16
signs 46:25	softer 17:23	spray 75:21	stimulating 20:8
Silicon 45:8 51:4	solely 42:1	square 4:23,25 5:1,4 8:19 15:12,23 16:20 17:13 18:13 19:10 20:16,19 21:3,6,10,22 22:8 24:4,12 26:21 30:5,13,19 32:21 49:25 50:1 68:8	stock 66:25
silos 17:2	Solis 67:17,22,24,25	stable 56:25	stoops 27:7,12 28:8,15
similar 39:16 59:14 81:24 82:7	sort 28:18 54:7 83:7	staff 4:5,11 5:13,14,18, 22 6:9,13,19 10:20 11:11 12:12 34:14 51:24 56:15,16 71:17, 19 72:1,25 79:16	stop 46:25
similarly 39:15 85:20	source 53:14 57:19 75:20 77:3,4 91:16	staircase 21:21	stopwatch 58:20
simple 74:9	sources 77:3,8	staircases 21:15	store 15:8 20:17,21,23 45:18 49:24 60:15 61:20
simply 80:24	south 8:13,18 9:4 16:2 25:7 30:12 32:19	stairs 21:24	street 15:22 16:22 17:13 18:7,11,13,21 19:17,20 20:3,10 22:20, 25 23:15,20,23 24:13, 23 25:7 26:13,24,25 27:2,3,9,10,12 28:4,6, 16 30:9 35:23 46:23
single 4:5 17:10	space 5:2,3 14:21 15:9, 11,13 16:12 21:4 32:16 49:16,17,25 50:1 51:10 54:8 60:8 61:24 66:13 82:23	stand-alone 80:15	street's 21:24
single-story 20:24	spaces 4:24 28:2 61:24 83:16	standard 39:18 79:20	streets 16:15
site 8:6,13,15 9:1,2,8, 17,19 10:11 12:19,21, 22 13:1 16:13,19 19:2, 17 20:14 32:14 36:12 44:8 80:4	speak 11:23 41:2 42:25 43:11 44:20 45:5 46:4 49:8 50:22 54:6 58:23 59:25 63:6,18 65:2,10, 16,19 69:18,23 70:19 71:7 84:18	standards 51:15 88:16,18,22	strengthening 47:3
site's 79:25	speaker 31:2 43:3 46:2 69:7	stands 24:17	strikes 59:2
sites 8:5,11	speakers 41:15 42:11 57:16 70:21	start 5:19 6:18 41:1 47:19 48:23 50:24 51:21 53:3 54:16 56:4 57:6 58:18 61:7 67:20 69:19 79:15	stroll 17:17 20:18
sits 16:13	speaking 41:16 42:23 59:12 63:9	started 13:9 14:16 15:15 16:3 26:18 43:4 55:3 60:10 82:2	stronger 63:17
situation 70:11			strongly 64:6,7
Sixth 43:21			structures 83:6
size 76:3			studied 63:23
			studies 52:7 85:16
			study 5:10 6:12,15,22 7:1,20 10:6 24:19 42:7, 20 43:1 45:6 48:17 53:11 69:10 70:24

79:18 86:4 91:5	sustainability 25:13 44:6 51:9	thinking 15:15 26:13 27:6	total 39:12
stuff 25:13 26:22 37:12 76:12	sustainable 13:3 26:3 44:12 50:6	thought 29:2 71:17,18	totaling 5:4
sub-consultant 78:3		thousand 8:19	touch 36:21
submit 31:25 41:3	<hr/> T <hr/>	thousands 68:13	tour 19:1,7
submitted 57:12	taking 7:23 29:19 42:6 90:3	threshold 38:2,3,15 75:24,25 77:6,9,16,23 86:14	touting 74:19
subsidized 49:19	talk 8:23 11:19,21 19:1 28:22 30:10 55:18 63:11	thrive 55:19	town 15:12,22 16:20 17:13 18:13 19:10 20:15,19 21:3,6,10,22 22:7,8 24:4,11,12 26:20 30:5,13,19 50:1 52:20
subsidy 62:9	talked 25:1 90:8	throw 55:21	TRA2 78:21
substantial 10:21 37:22 88:12	talking 26:15 53:13,25 75:9 78:8 89:18	tie 30:4,5	tradespeople 60:22
substantially 33:5	Taniere 46:2,8,9 75:1	tied 85:2,5	traditionally 90:16
substantive 61:19	Tarlton 29:3	tiers 34:18	traffic 14:9,11,24 16:1, 19 17:22 27:5 46:16,19, 22,23 47:1,3 51:10 53:16 67:6 76:10,25 77:14 81:6 85:19
suburban 89:21	TDM 78:9,16 79:22 81:8 85:3 91:23	tilt-up 12:22 13:2	trail 29:6
success 60:12	team 7:2,22 11:9 16:4 60:4 62:2 71:16,21	timber 24:10,16,17 26:7,9	trails 15:14 28:23 29:17 58:4 61:23 91:20
successfully 37:8 57:8	team's 10:13	time 11:21 17:6 28:20 42:7,23 43:11 44:14 45:25 50:13,22 51:19 53:8 54:18 55:11,23 59:23 61:2 63:4 67:5,19 68:6 69:18 70:5,8,22 71:1 73:14 74:1	train 53:7
suffering 68:19	tech 15:17,20 17:2	timeline 13:8	training 70:3
suggestions 55:16	technical 72:12 84:11	times 17:6,21 20:9	trams 16:17 35:23
suit 59:14	Technology 8:9 15:19	tiny 33:15	transforms 49:16
summary 32:8 62:11	telling 88:16	title 4:6,8 5:12	transit 44:10 47:7 48:10
Sunday 29:10	tentative 9:22	today 31:22 34:7 62:1	transition 56:22
sunshine 80:21 81:4	terms 13:13 57:16,21 59:7 64:4,23 73:5 78:7 79:23 86:7,13 89:13 91:2,8	ton 71:18	transitioning 27:13
super 37:12 38:9 80:16	terrific 24:18 81:12	tonight 5:18 6:11,17,24 7:10 10:16 31:9,14,18 33:3 40:17,24 41:3 42:2,25 44:7 45:5 48:17 49:8 50:7 54:23 55:23 56:17,19 59:1 62:12 69:23 79:17	transparent 22:10
super-compliant 38:14	text 22:24 37:13	tonight's 4:4 6:9 10:1 32:3 34:13 41:14	transportation 31:17 32:22 57:22 75:2 76:10 78:3,6,8 79:2,4,10,20, 22 84:3 86:8,14,19,20 87:22 88:16,18 90:17 91:7
supermarket 19:24	theoretically 87:15	top 44:6 45:19 75:13 89:8	traveled 53:19,23 54:1 57:18 58:12 84:4,6,9 86:15
supply 44:10	There'll 21:10	topic 84:3	treatment 36:13
support 43:19 44:13 45:15 49:8,12,15 50:7 51:6 54:6 55:21 56:18 57:15 61:13 62:8 68:4 70:16 74:15	thing 17:7 18:17 19:15 25:13 29:4,23 42:12 43:5 54:3 57:20 63:10 68:8,16 76:14 91:13	topics 33:20 34:1 36:15,19,22	tree 9:24
supporter 55:6	things 10:9 14:10,20 17:20 19:11 25:20 29:19 41:10 55:8 71:23 76:19 85:25 88:1,6 89:14,17		trees 22:18 26:10
suppose 42:5			
supposed 79:5,12 89:22			
surface 16:15,18			
surprised 89:25			
surrounding 44:1 51:12			

trellis 22:12	Understood 82:21	varied 28:14	23:1 29:7 53:9
trigger 88:5,13 89:16	unfamiliar 66:4	variety 18:4 21:15	walkable 54:2
trip 58:6 85:4 86:17 89:19 90:11,16,18,21, 23 91:3,6,8	unfriendly 17:22	vegetables 20:6	walking 19:1,7,9 22:19 29:17 48:11 71:19 91:19
tripped 77:6	UNIDENTIFIED 31:2	vehicle 53:18,23 54:1 57:18 58:7,12 76:24 84:4,6,9 86:15 91:3	walkways 91:19
tripping 77:8	union 60:21 68:9,15,20 70:9	verbatim 4:9	Wall 37:12
trips 66:18 77:16,19,23 78:22 79:23,25 80:3,6, 12,13 89:24 90:5	unique 6:20 27:17 43:22	version 4:10 35:12	walled 13:14
trips' 78:12	unit 40:6	versus 27:9 58:10 73:8 90:3,10,11	wanted 13:7 14:7,12 17:7,23 20:1 24:11 29:16 30:10 46:12 54:23 57:15 63:12,21 65:1,21 72:4 74:6 80:17
trouble 91:11	units 4:23 14:16,17 36:3,4 39:22 40:6 45:24 48:14,17 63:22,25 68:7 72:3,4,15 74:5	vesting 9:21	wanting 11:19
tunnel 16:16 30:4,5,14 35:18,21,22 38:18,21 39:3,9,10	universities 51:5	vibe 23:7	warm 18:5 28:10
turn 11:9 12:1 19:24 25:10 41:2 70:11 79:16	University 46:17 63:14	vibrancy 21:1	waste 68:5
type 39:4 83:12 85:23 90:18	University/ kavanaugh/notre 47:2	vibrant 18:18 25:18	wastewater 36:13
types 33:20 38:7 88:2	unlike 27:24	vibrations 38:20	water 25:24 36:11,12 50:5
typically 44:4 76:1	unprecedented 61:18 62:13	Vice 41:21,24 51:2,24 71:8,9 72:22 74:2 76:8 77:11,25 78:7,20 80:16	ways 9:16 16:10 17:16 21:15 33:5 40:24 82:12
<hr/>			
U			
<hr/>			
ultimately 10:23 30:3	update 5:21 34:16	view 24:6 58:11	weather 23:11
Ultra 50:12	upstairs 28:3	village 4:17 6:11 13:17 18:24 19:10 31:9 43:19 45:5,7,10 49:9,15,23 50:8 55:6 56:19 60:4,16 61:13 62:11,19 65:22 66:9,11,20 67:10 68:5 91:20,21	website 41:5
un-mute 43:11 44:21 46:7 47:23 48:22 50:12, 23 51:19 53:1 54:14 56:2 57:4 58:16 59:23 61:5 63:3 67:18	urge 67:9 69:1 70:17	Village's 62:2	week 29:10
un-muted 57:9	US-101 47:18	Vince 50:21 51:1,2	weigh 77:22
unable 65:2	usable 28:11	vision 28:7 32:11	welcoming 13:4 18:5, 18 19:14 20:2,8 22:4 24:15
unavoidable 37:11,14	users 76:5	VMT 54:4 58:8 78:17 82:22 83:8 85:2,6 86:14 89:13 91:14	west 8:10 9:3 12:24 25:25 26:16 27:12 29:25
uncomfortable 23:25	USPS 41:6	volume 11:17	wide 21:21 23:9,19,20 30:17 91:19
underground 15:11	utility 32:22	vote 50:7 81:2	widen 27:6
underneath 21:22 30:6,14	utilize 70:11 90:10	vulnerable 56:24	wildfire 36:18
understand 52:2 63:22 79:7,12 84:10 89:14	<hr/>		
understanding 77:12 84:5 89:20	V		
	Valley 45:8 51:4	<hr/>	
	van 90:24	W	
	Variance 72:10	wage 70:12	Willow 4:16,18 6:11 8:7,10,22 9:3 13:17 16:1 17:9,21 18:4 19:10,22,25 21:23 29:25 30:3 31:9 35:17, 21,24 38:17 39:8,9 43:19 45:5,7,9 46:17 49:9,15,22 50:7 55:6 56:19 58:1 60:4,10,13,
	variant 35:10,11,21 36:11 48:13 72:11	wages 68:22	
	variants 35:9,15 79:11	walk 17:17 19:25 20:10	
	variation 63:21		

16 61:13 62:2,11,19 **Zoom** 40:25
63:14 65:22 66:9,11,20
67:9 68:5

Willow/o'brien 47:3

Willows 54:22

wonderful 55:14 66:1

wondering 63:15 90:8,
10

work 20:4 47:10 48:16
51:12,13 53:7,8 56:11,
16 68:18,25 70:5,6 81:8
82:23 89:23 91:22,23

worked 29:3 60:5

workers 60:19 68:19,
24

workforce 67:1

working 25:25 29:25
45:10 66:5

worsen 72:19

worth 55:4

wrestle 79:8

wrestling 78:25

written 41:3

wrong 83:11

X

X-ZONING 9:18

Y

ya 12:20

year 23:12 64:11

years 13:10 61:18
69:25 83:4

York 17:15

Z

Zhou 78:5 84:23 86:13
87:3,4 90:15

zoning 9:15,20 10:10
39:19